

## CURRICULUM VITAE

### **Douglas Arnold Drossman, M.D.**

**Drossman Center for the Education and Practice of Integrated Care, LLC**

**Drossman Gastroenterology, PLLC**

**Professor Emeritus of Medicine and Psychiatry, Center for Functional GI and Motility,  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill**

#### **Clinical Practice Office:**

5826 Fayetteville Road, Suite 201  
Durham, NC 27713  
(919) 246-5611 (phone)  
(919) 914-0942 (fax)

#### **Personal Contact Information:**

(919) 360-1234 (cell)  
douglas\_drossman@med.unc.edu  
[doug@drossmancenter.com](mailto:doug@drossmancenter.com)

#### **Social Media:**

Website: <https://drossmancare.com>

LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/in/douglas-drossman-md-a1056b4/>

ResearchGate: [https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Douglas\\_Drossman](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Douglas_Drossman)

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/DrossmanGastroenterologyPLLC>  
<https://www.facebook.com/RomeFoundation/>

Twitter: <https://twitter.com/ddrossman>

## EDUCATION

**Academic Diploma**, Honors, Jamaica H.S., Jamaica, New York, 1962

**B.A.**, Cum Laude, Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York, 1966

**M.D.**, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, New York, 1970

#### **HONORARY DEGREE**

“Doctor Honoris Causa” of the “Iuliu Hatieganu” University of Medicine and Pharmacy,  
Cluj-Napoca, Romania October 29, 2010

## POSTGRADUATE TRAINING:

### ***Medical Internship***

University of North Carolina  
North Carolina Memorial Hospital  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina  
L. G. Welt, M.D., Chairman, Department of Medicine

**7/70-6/71**

### ***Junior Medical Residency***

University of North Carolina  
North Carolina Memorial Hospital  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina  
H. Fallon, M.D., Acting Chairman, Department of Medicine

**7/71-6/72**

### ***Senior Associate Medical Resident and Teaching Assistant in Medicine***

New York University - Bellevue Medical Center  
New York, New York

**7/72-6/73**

Saul Farber, M.D., Chairman, Department of Medicine

***Instructor and Fellow in Medicine and Psychiatry (Psychosomatic Medicine)***

University of Rochester Medical Center  
Rochester, New York

7/75-6/76

George L. Engel, M.D., Chairman, Medical-Psychiatric Liaison Group

***Fellow in Gastroenterology***

Division of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition  
Department of Medicine, University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill - North Carolina Memorial Hospital  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina  
Don W. Powell, M.D., Chief

7/76-6/78

**MILITARY SERVICE:**

***Major, United States Air Force Medical Corps***

8/73-7/75

***Chief of Internal Medicine***

USAF Hospital, Bergstrom AFB, Texas

**EMPLOYMENT HISTORY:**

***Professor Emeritus of Medicine and Psychiatry***

01/12

School of Medicine  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Marshall S. Runge, M.D., Chair, Department of Medicine  
David R. Rubinow, M.D., Chair, Department of Psychiatry

***Professor of Medicine and Psychiatry***

7/90-12/11

School of Medicine  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Marshall S. Runge, M.D., Chair, Department of Medicine  
David R. Rubinow, M.D., Chair, Department of Psychiatry

***Associate Professor of Medicine and Psychiatry***

7/83-6/90

***Assistant Professor of Medicine and Psychiatry***

7/78-6/83

***Instructor, Department of Medicine***

7/77-6/78

***Clinical Instructor***

11/76-10/77

School of Nursing  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Nurse Practitioner Program

**CERTIFICATION:**

Internal Medicine  
Gastroenterology

June 1973  
October 1979

**LICENSURE**

North Carolina  
Texas  
New York

August 1976  
January 1974  
January 1971

**PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES:**

Member, American Psychosomatic Society  
Councilor  
  
Secretary/Treasurer  
President-Elect  
President  
Fellow, American College of Physicians  
Member, Durham-Orange County Medical Society  
Member, American Federation for Clinical Research  
Member, American Gastroenterological Association  
Member, American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy  
Member, Southern Society for Clinical Investigation  
Fellow, Academy of Behavioral Medicine Research  
Fellow, American College of Gastroenterology  
Fellow, American Academy on Physician and Patient  
Master, American College of Gastroenterology  
Fellow, American Gastroenterological Association

1977  
1985-1988  
1990-1992  
1992-1995  
1995-1996  
1996-1997  
1978  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1982  
1986  
1986  
1989  
1992  
2005  
2006

**ROME FOUNDATION**

Founder and President  
Chair of Board of Directors  
Senior Editor Rome I-IV  
Board Liaison Rome Foundation Psychogastroenterology Group  
Executive Committee, Rome Foundation Research Institute (RFRI)  
Director, Education Dissemination and Media Relations Core RFRI  
President Emeritus and Chief Executive Officer

1990 – 2019  
1994 –  
1994 – 2016  
2017 –  
2017 –  
2018 –  
2019-

**PROFESSIONAL SERVICE:****EDITORIAL APPOINTMENTS:***a. Editorial Boards:***PAST**

Behavioral Medicine Abstracts  
Stress Medicine  
Current Concepts in Gastroenterology  
Inflammatory Bowel Disease  
Mind-Body Medicine  
Merck Manual, Gastroenterology Editor  
15<sup>th</sup> (1987) 16<sup>th</sup> (1992), and 17<sup>th</sup> (1999) editions  
Merck Manual of Medical Information, Home Edition, Gastroenterology Editor  
1<sup>st</sup> (1997) and 2<sup>nd</sup> (2003) editions  
Gastroenterology  
Clujul Medical

1985-1991  
1985-1992  
1986-1990  
1994-1998  
1993-2004  
1987-2005  
  
1997-2005  
  
1998-2006  
2012-

**CURRENT**

Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology  
Merck Manual, Gastroenterology Editor

1986-  
1987-

15 <sup>th</sup> (1987) 16 <sup>th</sup> (1992), and 17 <sup>th</sup> (1999) editions	
Merck Manual of Medical Information, Home Edition, Gastroenterology Editor	1997-
1 <sup>st</sup> (1997) and 2 <sup>nd</sup> (2003) editions	
Mind-Body Medicine	1993-
Psychosomatic Medicine	1997-
Gastroenterology	1998-
Medscape Gastroenterology	1999
Participate-Newsletter of the International Foundation for	2000-
Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders	
Journal of Gastrointestinal Diseases (Romania)	2000-
International Journal of Functional Syndromes	2001-
Biopsychosocial Medicine	2005-
Neurogastroenterology and Motility	2006-
Psychology, Health and Medicine	2007-
World Journal of Gastroenterology	2007-
US Gastroenterology and Hepatology Review	2010-
World Journal of Gastrointestinal Pharmacology and Therapeutics	2010-
United European Gastroenterology Journal	2013-
Cureus	2013-

*b. Editor:*

Functional Brain-Gut Research Group Newsletter	1990-2009
Participate-Newsletter of the International Foundation for	2000-
Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders ( <i>Senior Associate Editor</i> )	

*c. Associate Editor:*

Gastroenterology	2001-2006
------------------	-----------

*d. Ad hoc reviewer for:*

Annals of Internal Medicine	1978-
Gastroenterology	1978-
General Hospital Psychiatry	1979-
Archives of Internal Medicine	1981 -
American Journal of Psychiatry	1981 -
American Journal of Digestive Diseases	1981 -
American Journal of Gastroenterology	1982 -
Psychosomatics	1983 -
Digestive Diseases and Sciences	1983 -
Journal of the Amer. Medical Assoc.	1984 -
Journal of General Internal Medicine	1985 -
Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology	1985 -
Health Psychology	1989 -
Gut	1990 -
Western Journal of Medicine	1991 -
New England Journal of Medicine	1992 -

ADVISORY BOARDS:

Health Digest (Whittle communications)	1986-1992
The Partnership for Quality Living (CCFA and Kabi Pharmacia, Inc.)	1993-1994
Merck Manual (GI Section Editor, 1994-)	1988-
UCLA Center for Functional Bowel Disorders and Abdominal Pain	1992-
International Foundation for Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders	1992-

Center for the Advancement of Health	1995-
Olestra Surveillance Advisory Council	1996-
ABC News	1997-
Medscape Gastroenterology	1999-
Glaxo Wellcome	2000-
Intestinal Disease Foundation, Pittsburgh, PA	2000-
Novartis	2000-
UCLA Mind-Body Collaborative Research Center	2001-
National Women's Health Resource Center	2001-
GlaxoSmithKline Risk Management Program Advisory Panel	2002-
National Center for Complementary and Alternative Medicine (NCCAM-NIH) Advisory Board	2005-
Task Force on Evidence Based Practice Policy for Behavioral and Psychological Treatments (APS Representative)	2005-
Data and Safety Monitoring Board (DSMB) for the International Center for Research on CAM (ICRC)	2007-
Panel Advisor for <i>The Doctors Book of Home Remedies</i>	2008-
Advisor for Critical Path Institute's FDA PRO Consortium - IBS Working Group	2010-
Pinnacle Care	2011-
NextGen Health (Lead Advisor)	2011-
Astra Zeneca GI Event Adjudication Committee	2011-
Vitality Biopharma	2017-
Allakos Pharmaceuticals	2020-
Salix Pharmaceuticals	2020-

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1. International Foundation for Functional GI Disorders	1995-2019
2. Rome Foundation (President)	2003-2019
3. President Emeritus and COO)	2019-
4. Symphony Icon	2007-2010
5. Center for Education and Practice of Biopsychosocial Patient Care	2012-

#### PHARMACEUTIC CONSULTATION (SELECTED-ACTIVE):

Biomerica  
Ironwood Pharmaceuticals  
Takeda Pharmaceuticals

### **GRANTS AND AWARDS**

#### GRANTS AND AWARDS: FEDERAL

1. **The Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Characterizing the Patient.** Principal Investigator (35%), 4/1/83 - 3/31/86, #RO1AM29934, National Institutes of Health (NIADDK), \$345,136.
2. **Abuse/Psychosocial Factors in Patients with GI Disorders.** Principal Investigator (40%), 9/1/91 - 8/31/95, #RO1MH46959, National Institutes of Health (NIMH), \$844,476.
3. **Multicenter Trial of Functional Bowel Disorders.** Principal Investigator (40%), 9/30/95 - 8/31/00, #RO1DK49334, National Institutes of Health (DK), \$2,969,913 First year award, \$622,572.
4. **Multicenter Trial of Functional Bowel Disorders.** Principal Investigator (40%), 9/01/00 - 8/31/02, #RO1DK49334, National Institutes of Health (NIDDK), \$877,621 First year award, \$1,544,471 2-year extension of previous award.

5. **Psychophysiology of Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Co-Investigator (20%) with William E. Whitehead, PhD, Principal Investigator. 12/1/97- 11/30/02 National Institutes of Health (NIDDK), \$840,402 First Year Award, \$124,367. (Bridge funds, \$92,889 awarded for 7/1/97-11/30/97)
6. **Gastrointestinal Biopsychosocial Research Center at UNC. Response to RFA OB-03-004.** 7/01/04 – 6/30/09; R24 DK067674 Co-Principal Investigator (20%) with William Whitehead, Co-Principal Investigator (20%). National Institutes of Health (NIDDK) First year award \$993,453 (\$682,089 direct), and full-term 5-year award, \$4,953,824 (\$3,401,217 direct).
7. **Multicenter trial of combined cognitive behavioural therapy and antidepressant treatment in functional bowel disorders.** 05/01/2005 - 04/30/2010; Co-investigator with Brenda Toner, Principal Investigator. Canadian Institute of Health Research (CIHR). First year award \$270,637, full-term 5-year award, \$1,416,740. UNC Subcontract amount: First year award \$65,573, full-term 5-year award \$503,868.
8. **Evaluating Predictors & Interventions in Sphincter of Oddi Dysfunction (EPISOD).** Co-Principal Investigator (10%) with Peter Cotton, Principal Investigator. 09/15/07 – 06/30/12, #U01DK074739, National Institutes of Health (NIDDK). First year award \$901,578, full-term 5-year award, \$6,146,062. UNC Subcontract amount: First year award \$34,177, full-term 5-year award \$119,620.

#### GRANTS AND AWARDS: FOUNDATIONS

1. **Medical Liaison Development Fund**, funded by S. S. Zlinkoff Foundation, 1979, \$5,500; Renewal 1980, \$6,500.
2. **Health related quality of life in patients with IBD.** Pilot study. Core Center for Diarrheal Diseases (CCDD), UNC. Principal Investigator, 4/1/86-8/31/86, \$10,000.
3. **Mail Survey of Health Related Quality of Life in IBD.** National Foundation for Ileitis and Colitis, New York, N.Y. Principal Investigator, 7/1/87-12/31/88, \$5,000.
4. **Planning Grant: Health Related Quality of Life in an Israeli IBD Population.** Co-Investigator with Dr. Ami Sperber, Bersheva Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel, 3/15/93-12/31/93, \$6,000.
5. **Clinical and Physiological Characteristics of Functional Distal Esophageal Disorders.** Multinational Working Teams to Develop Diagnostic Criteria for Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Co-Investigator with Dr. Yehuda Ringel MD, Principal Investigator 1/1/99-12/31/99, \$29,970.
6. **ACG Institute 2002 Clinical Scholar Award.** American College of Gastroenterology. 07/02-07/03, \$15,000.
7. **United States-Israel Binational Science Foundation Proposal: “Is Gynecological Surgery Associated with Subsequent Development of IBS and Other Painful Disorders.”** Co-Investigator with Ami Sperber MD, Principal Investigator. 9/2002-06/2006, \$219,977. US component, \$71,427.
8. **APS President’s Award.** American Psychosomatic Society. 03/2003, \$1,000.
9. **Does Education Improve Outcome in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome?** American College of Gastroenterology. Co-Investigator with Alben Halpert MD, and Charlene Prather, MD, Principal Investigators. 07/01/02-06/30/03, \$35,000.
10. **American College of Gastroenterology Clinical Scholar Award.** American College of Gastroenterology 7/1/03 – 6/30/04. \$15,000.
11. **The Epidemiology of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders in Latin America: A Population-based Study.** Co-Investigator with Principal Investigator, Loreto Cortes, MD, Rodolfo Peña, MD, and Douglas Morgan, MD, Rome III Committees, 7/1/03 – 6/30/04, \$30,000.

12. **Miles and Shirley Fiterman Joseph B. Kirsner Award in Clinical Research.** American Gastroenterological Association. 07/01/05-06/30/06. \$35,000
13. **Atkins Foundation Award to Study the Effects of a Very Low Carbohydrate Diet on Symptoms of IBS.** Principal Investigator with Greg Austin, MD co-Principal Investigator. 8/01/05 – 7/30/07 \$25,000.
14. **S&R Foundation.** Award for support of UNC Functional GI and Motilities Clinical Services. 7/01/06 – 6/31/07. \$100,000.
15. **Columbia University Celiac Disease Center.** Principle Investigator with Spencer Dorn, UNC, Peter Green and Lincoln Hernandez, Columbia University. 4/1/06 – 3/31/08. \$25,000
16. **S&R Foundation.** Award for support of UNC Functional GI and Motility Clinical Services. 7/01/07 – 6/30/08. \$100,000.
17. **United States-Israel Binational Science Foundation Proposal: “IBS and Sleep”.** Co-Investigator with Ami Sperber MD and Ariel Tarasiuk, MD. 10/01/08- 09/30/11. US Component \$48,070.
18. **S&R Foundation.** Award for support of UNC Functional GI and Motility Clinical Services. 7/01/08 – 6/30/09. \$100,000.
19. **S&R Foundation.** Award for support of UNC Functional GI and Motility Clinical Services. 7/01/09 – 6/30/10. \$100,000.
20. **S&R Foundation.** Award for support of UNC Functional GI and Motility Clinical Services 7/01/10-6/30/11 \$50,000.

## GRANTS AND AWARDS: PHARMACEUTICAL

### *A. INVESTIGATOR INITIATED STUDIES*

1. **Gift for personal research activities.** Sandoz Pharmaceuticals, 12/90, \$5,000.
2. **The Prevalence of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders in a Randomized National Sample.** Procter & Gamble Co. Inc. Principal Investigator, 3/1/90-12/31/90, \$15,000.
3. **Clinical and Physiological Differences Among Sub-groups of IBS: A comparison of IBS with Constipation, IBS with Diarrhea and Mixed/Alternators.** Principal Investigator. Novartis Pharmaceuticals, Project Period - 9/30/03 – 12/31/04. \$249,199.
4. **Clinical and Physiological Differences Among Subgroups of IBS: A Comparison of IBS with Constipation, IBS with Diarrhea, and Mixed/Alternators.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Novartis CHTF919-US-32, 12/31/04-12/30/05, \$248,073
5. **Clinical, Physiological and Psychological Differences Among Subgroups of IBS: A Comparison of IBS with Constipation/Mixed, IBS with Diarrhea/Mixed and Alternators .** Novartis Pharmaceuticals. CHTF919AUS32, 10/10/05-3/30/06, \$184,893.
6. **Proposal to Compare Rome II with Rome III Irritable Bowel Syndrome Subtypes .** Principal Investigator. Novartis CHTF919-US-32, 09/15/06 – 03/15/07, \$74,995.
7. **Development of a Questionnaire to Measure Hypervigilance for Visceral Pain.** Co-Principal Investigator with William Whitehead. Takeda Pharmaceuticals. 07/01/07 – 06/30/09, \$66,160.

8. **Lubiprostone Effects on Visceral Pain Sensitivity.** Co-Principal Investigator with William Whitehead. Takeda Pharmaceuticals. 07/01/07 – 06/30/09, \$189,028.
9. **An Open Label Study of Seroquel SR® (Quetiapine) for the Treatment of Refractory Functional Bowel Disorders.** Principal Investigator with Stephan Weinland PhD. AstraZeneca Protocol Number: IRUSQUET0448. 11/19/07-11/30/11, \$293,260.
10. **A Proposal to Evaluate Time-Specific Relationships Between Variables of Pain, Stress, and Bloating in the Onset of IBS Diarrhea and Constipation Symptoms using Ecological Momentary Assessment (EMA).** Principal Investigator with Stephan Weinland, PhD. Takeda Pharmaceuticals. 02/01/08 – 01/31/09, \$258,165.
11. **A proposal to use ecological momentary assessment (EMA) to evaluate time-specific relationships of stress and other factors with symptoms of diarrhea in patients with functional diarrhea or IBS-D/M and their responses to Loperamide-Simethicone treatment.** Principal Investigator with Stephan Weinland, PhD. McNeil Consumer Healthcare. 01/01/09 - , \$400,713.
12. **Partner Burden in IBS.** Principal Investigator. Takeda Pharmaceuticals Inc. 10/01/08 - 01/31/11, \$106,550.00.
13. **The Narcotic Bowel Syndrome: Clinical features and prognostic factors.** Protocol 3200K1-4013. Principal Investigator. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals Inc. 04/01/09 - 10/14/11, \$111,750.00.
14. **Improving Physician Communication and Patient Education with Innovative and Interactive Learning Methods.** Principal Investigator. Takeda Pharmaceuticals North America, Inc., 01/05/2010-12/31/2010, \$112,384.64.
15. **A Program to Improve Quality of Care Using Patient Reported Data in a Tertiary Care Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders Clinic.** Ironwood Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Principal Investigator, 02/22/10-02/21/12. \$54,542.00.
16. **A Program to Improve Quality of Care Using Patient Reported Data in a Tertiary Care Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders Clinic.** Salix Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Principal Investigator, 04/01/10-03/31/11, \$50,000.00, second year award 04/01/11-03/31/12. \$51,515.04.
17. **A Program to Improve Quality of Care Using Patient Reported Data in a Tertiary Care Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders Clinic.** Takeda Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Principal Investigator, 07/01/11-06/30/11. \$146,300.
18. **Creation and Validation of a Paired Survey Instrument to Study the Quality of Patient -Physician Relationships in Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Ironwood Pharmaceuticals, Principal Investigator, 07/01/11-06/30/12, \$49,463.00.
19. **Randomized double blind placebo control trial of Milnacipran in IBS population.** Forest Pharmaceuticals, Principal Investigator, 12/1/2011- 12/1/2013, \$390,390.80
20. **The Narcotic Bowel Syndrome: Clinical features and prognostic factors.** Salix Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Principal Investigator, 03/01/2011-05/31/2012, \$44,667.
21. **Creation and Validation of a Paired Survey Instrument to Study the Quality of Patient-Physician Relationships in Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Co-Principal Investigator with Jacob Kurlander MD and William Chey, MD 07/01/12-06/30/13 \$114,637

#### *B. PHARMACEUTICAL INITIATED STUDIES*

1. **Smith, Kline and Beckman award for study of the irritable bowel syndrome.** 1982, \$7,500.



2. **A Pilot Evaluation of BW942C in the Treatment of IBS.** Burroughs Wellcome Co. Inc., Research Triangle Park, N.C. Principal Investigator, 12/84-12/85, \$32,400.
3. **A Parallel Study of Buspirone in the Treatment of IBS.** Bristol-Myers Pharmaceutical Group, Evansville, Ind. Principal Investigator, 4/1/88-4/30/90, \$50,500.
4. **Study of Subgroups of Irritable Bowel Syndrome in a Randomized National Sample.** Procter & Gamble Co. Inc. Principal Investigator, 1/1/91-9/30/91. \$12,000.
5. **A Parallel Study to Determine the Efficacy of Librax for Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Hoffmann La Roche Co.
6. **Survey of Illness Severity in Functional Bowel Disorders.** Glaxo Corporation. 3/19/93, \$9,860.
7. **Development of a Quality of Life Instrument for Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Sandoz Corporation. 1/1/95-9/1/95, \$50,000.
8. **An Investigative Survey to Determine Optimal Methods for Measuring Clinical Endpoints in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Smith Kline Beecham. 4/1/95-8/1/95, \$45,000.
9. **Multicenter Trial of Fedotozine in Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Glaxo Corp. 1/1/95-4/30/95, \$52,000.
10. **A Double-Blind Study to Compare the Efficacy and Safety of SB-207266-A with Placebo in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Smith Kline Beecham. 8/1/96-7/31/97, \$65,000.
11. **A Multicenter, Double-blind, Placebo Controlled, Parallel Group Dose-response Study of Controlled Release Darifenacin in Treatment of IBS.** Pfizer Corp. 1/1/97-12/31/97, \$56,175.
12. **Multicenter Trial of Alosetron In Treatment of IBS.** Glaxo-Wellcome. 1/1/98-12/31/98, \$22,850.
13. **A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Phase II Clinical Trial of OPC 12759 (Rebamipide) for the Treatment of Non-Ulcer Dyspepsia in Patients with/without Helicobacter Pylori.** Otsuka. 4/1/98-12/31/98, \$148,860.
14. **An 8-Week Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Alosetron (GR68755) 1 Mg BID in the Treatment of Anxiety in Females with Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Glaxo-Wellcome. 7/1/97-6/30/98, \$93,574.50.
15. **A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Dose Ranging Study to Compare the Efficacy and Safety of Three Doses of SB-207266-A (20mg, 5mg and 1 mg od) with Placebo Over 12 weeks in the Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** SmithKline Beecham. 7/27/98-7/26/99, \$52,864.
16. **A 12-Month Randomized, Double Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study to Evaluate the Quality of Life and Safety Associated with the Long-Term Use of Alosetron (GR68755) in Subjects with Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** GlaxoWellcome. 5/15/98-12/31/99, \$40,212.
17. **A Single-Blind, Placebo Controlled Continuation Study to Investigate the Safety of SB-207266-A.** SmithKline Beecham. 9/1/98-12/22/98, \$72,800.
18. **A 12-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, study of Alosetron (GR68755) in male subjects with alternating diarrhea/constipation irritable bowel syndrome.** ICON Protocol #S3B20023. 3/15/00-12/15/00, \$21,000.

19. **A 12 week randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of Alosetron (GR68755) in female subjects with alternating diarrhea/constipation irritable bowel syndrome.** ICON Protocol #S3B20013. 3/15/00-12/15/00, \$21,000.
20. **A dose-ranging safety and efficacy study of the effect of Recombinant-Methionyl Human Neurotrophin-3 (NT-3) on bowel function in patients with constipation.** Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 5/15/00-5/14/01, \$52,570.
21. **A study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of TAK-637 (30 mg BID, 60 mg BID and 120 mg BID) versus placebo in subjects with irritable bowel syndrome.** TAP Holdings-Phoenix International. Protocol TAK-637-99-201. 7/20/00-7/19/01, \$41,030.
22. **A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter study to assess the efficacy, safety and tolerability of tegaserod 2 mg bid and 6 mg bid given orally vs. placebo in patients with chronic constipation CHTF919 E 2302.** Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation. 9/1/01-9/1/02, \$45,860.
23. **A 12-Week, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Fixed-Dose, Parallel Group, Multicenter Study of The Safety and Efficacy of Dexloxyglumide 200 MG B.I.D. and 200 MG T.I.D. in Female Patients with Constipation-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome DEX-MD-01A.** Forest Laboratories/ICON. 02/20/02-6/17/03, \$99,070.
24. **An Open-Label Extension of Study DEX-MD-01A to Investigate the Long-Term Safety and Efficacy of Dexloxyglumide 200 MG T.I.D. in Female Patients with Constipation-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome DEX-MD-01B.** Forest Laboratories/ICON. 2/20/02-11/14/03, \$49,940.
25. **An Open-Label Extension of Study Dex-MD-01B and Dex-MD-02B To Investigate the Long-Term Safety and Efficacy of Dexloxyglumide 200 MG T.I.D. In Female Patients with Constipation-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Forest Laboratories, Inc. Protocol DEX-MD-10. Project period- 02/13/03-11/14/03. \$14,000.
26. **A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Randomized, Multicenter Study to Investigate the Safety and Efficacy of 2 mg TID of Cilansetron Over 12 Weeks Followed by a 4-Week Randomized Treatment Period in Diarrhea-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome Subjects.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc./Quintiles, Inc. Protocol S2413011. 06/20/02-10/20/03. \$34,716.
27. **An Eight-Week, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Dose-Ranging Study to Evaluate Efficacy and Safety of SB 223412 in Subjects with Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. GlaxoSmithKline. Protocol SB223412. 7/30/02 – 7/29/03. \$37,084.
28. **A Multi-Center, Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Phase III Study of the Efficacy and Safety of Oral RU-0211 for the Treatment of Occasional Constipation.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Sucampo Pharmaceuticals. Protocol SPI 0211SC0232. Project period – 2/13/03-10/14/03. \$43,200.
29. **A 12-Week, Double-Blind, Randomized Study of the Safety and Efficacy of Oral SPI-0211 in Subjects with Constipation-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Sucampo Pharmaceuticals. Protocol SPI 0211 SC0221. Project period – 06/01/03-12/31/04. \$40,000.
30. **A Twelve-Week Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Parallel Group Study to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of 0.5 mg QD, 1 mg QD, and 1 mg BID of Alosetron in Female Subjects with Severe Diarrhea Predominant IBS Who Have Failed Conventional Therapy.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. GlaxoSmithKline. Protocol S3B30040 Project period 09/15/03-09/14/04. \$31,739
31. **A Multicenter, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Efficacy and Safety Study of Low-Dose Naltrexone HCl (PTI-901) in Female Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Pain Therapeutics. Protocol PTI-901-NB, 1/15/04-07/01/05, \$43,297.

32. **A Multicenter, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Efficacy and Safety Study of Low-Dose Naltrexone HCl (PTI-901) in Male Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Pain Therapeutics Protocol PTI-901-NC, 1/15/04-07/01/05, \$42,999.
33. **A 4-week, multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized, parallel-group, clinical study to evaluate the efficacy of tegaserod in relieving the symptoms of female patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS), excluding those with predominant diarrhea IBS.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Novartis HTF-919-A-2417, 11/30/2004 - 11/30/2005, \$9930
34. **A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter 2-week pilot study to evaluate the efficacy, safety and tolerability of DNK333 (25 and 100 mg bid) given orally In Female Patients With Irritable Bowel Syndrome With Diarrhea (IBS-D).** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Novartis DNK-333-B-2201, 11/30/2004 - 11/30/2005, \$21,960
35. **A randomized, double-blind, multicenter study comparing AZD7371/NAD-299 to placebo in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Astra Zeneca D-1803C-00001, 7/1/2004 - 6/30/2005, \$16,614
36. **A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of TRN-002 (crofelemer) for the Symptomatic Treatment of Diarrhea-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Trine TRN-002-201, 2/24/2005-2/23/2007, \$34,710
37. **Procurement of serum samples from irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) subjects for use in development of a diagnostic test for inflammatory bowel disease (IBD).** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Prometheus 05-IBD-05, 07/01/05-06/30/06, \$10,200.
38. **A 12-Week, Multicenter, Double-Blind, Randomized Efficacy and Safety Study of Lubiprostone in Subjects with Constipation-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome (Phase III).** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Sucampo Pharmaceuticals. SPI/0211SIB-0432. Initial study 8/1/2005 -7/31/2006, \$50,000; Open-Label Extension, 9/30/2005 -9/29/2006, \$61,460
39. **A Phase II study to investigate the safety and efficacy of dexloxiglumide for the relief of symptoms of functional dyspepsia.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Forest Research Institute DEX-MD-20, 04/01/06 - 03/31/07, \$40,000
40. **A Randomized, Multicenter, Double-blind, Parallel-design, Phase 2 Trial of Oral MD-1100 Acetate Administered for 14 Days Once Daily at 100 ug, 300 ug, 1000 ug, or Placebo to Patients with Chronic Constipation.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Microbia MCP 103-004, 04/01/06 - 03/31/07, \$47,000.
41. **A 12 Week Randomized, Double-Blind, Dose-Ranging, Placebo-Controlled Study of Asimadoline in Subjects with Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Tioga ASMP2003, 06/15/06 - 06/14/09, \$120,330.
42. **A Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Double-Blind Study of TD-5108 for the Treatment of Chronic Constipation.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton, PA-C. Theravance TD-5108, 11/01/06 – 10/31/09. \$17,047.
43. **An Open Label Safety Study of Lubiprostone for Constipation-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Principal Investigator. Sucampo (Open Label) 0211-SIB-05S1, 10/25/2005 - 10/24/2012, \$15,352.
44. **A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of TRN-002 (crofelemer) for the Symptomatic Treatment of Diarrhea-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome (d-IBS) in Females** Principal Investigator. TrineTRN-002-202, 8/21/2006 - 8/20/2009, \$46,112.

45. **A Randomized, Multicenter, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Dose-Range-Finding, Parallel-Group, Phase 2 Trial of Oral Linaclotide Acetate Administered to Patients with Chronic Constipation.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton. Microbia 103-201, 3/20/2007-8/31/2008, \$39,042.
46. **A Multicenter, Multiple-Dose, Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Parallel Group Study of the Safety and Efficacy of Oral AGN 203818 Given Twice Daily for 4 Weeks for the Relief of Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) Pain.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton. Allergan Protocol Number: 203818-008-00. 3/29/07-2/28/09, \$139,478.
47. **A Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Study of AGI-003 (Arverapamil) in the Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome with Diarrhea (IBS-D).** Principal Investigator. AGI Therapeutics Research Ltd. Protocol Number AGI003-003, 11/15/07-11/14/08, \$34,336.
48. **An Open-label, Roll-over Safety Study of AGI-003 (Arverapamil) in the Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome with Diarrhea (IBS-D).** Principal Investigator. AGI Therapeutics Research Ltd. Protocol Number Clin-AGI003-007, 1/15/08-1/14/2009, \$26,750.
49. **A Randomized, Double Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study to Evaluate the Safety and Effectiveness of DDP733 in female patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome with Constipation.** Principal Investigator. Dynogen. Protocol DDP733-07-010, 1/15/08-1/14/09, \$35,537.
50. **A Randomized, Multicenter, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Dose-Range-Finding, Parallel-Design, Phase 2 Trial of Oral Linaclotide Acetate Administered to Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome with Constipation.** Principal Investigator with Christine Dalton. Microbia 103-202, 6/1/2007-7/30/2008, \$34,280.
51. **A Phase 3, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Parallel-Group Trial of Linaclotide Administered Orally for 12 Weeks Followed by a 4 Week Randomized Withdrawal Period in Patients with Chronic Constipation.** MCP-103-303. Ironwood, 10/01/2008- , \$90,250.
52. **A Phase 3, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Parallel-Group Trial of Linaclotide Administered Orally for 26 Weeks in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome with Constipation.** MCP-103-302. Ironwood, 10/01/2008-11/30/2010, \$90,000.
53. **An Open-Label, Long-Term Safety Study of Oral Linaclotide Administered to Patients with Chronic Constipation or Irritable Bowel Syndrome with Constipation.** MCP 103-305. Ironwood, 10/01/2008-08/15/2011, \$51,400.
54. **Collection of Blood Samples for the Discovery of Biomarkers Associated with Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** Clinical Protocol 08IBS04. Prometheus, 5/6/2009-12/31/2010, \$141,248.
55. **A 12-Week, Randomized Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study of Asimadoline in Subjects with Diarrhea-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome.** ASMP3001. TIOGA, 04/01/2010-02/28/2013, \$45,100.
56. **A Phase IIa Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, 7-Day Repeat, Oral-Dose Study to Assess the Safety and Pharmacodynamic Effects of SP-304 in Patients with Chronic Idiopathic Constipation (CIC).** SP-SP304201-09. Synergy, 03/01/2010-04/06/2011, \$41,011.20.
57. **A Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled, Parallel-group, Dose-ranging, Multicenter Study to Evaluate the Efficacy, Safety, and Tolerability of JNJ-27018966 in the Treatment of Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome With Diarrhea.** 27018966IBS2001. Furiex, 7/06/2010-06/20/2011, \$70,016.00
58. **A Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo Controlled Study to Assess the Safety and Efficacy or RDX5791 for the Treatment of Constipation Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS-C).** Ardelyx 7/01/2011 – 6/30/2012, \$51,979.

59. **Educational Grant for Creating Editorials on FGIDs for Primary Care Physicians in *The Triangle Physician*.** Entera Health 9/01/13-8/31/14 \$5000

#### GRANTS AND AWARDS: UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

1. **Junior Faculty Development Award.** University of North Carolina \$3,000, 1981.
2. **Jefferson-Pilot Fellowship in Academic Medicine.** University of North Carolina, \$8,000, 1981-85.
3. **TEAM Mini-Grant for the Development of a Natural Language Inquiry Computerized Patient Simulation.** University of North Carolina, 4/7/88, \$4,000.
4. **Dept. of Medicine Award for study of Health Related Quality of Life in IBD.** University of North Carolina, 2/1/89, \$3,500.
5. **Kenan Professor-Sabbatical.** University of North Carolina, 2002-2003, \$56,000.
6. **Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Eugene M. Bozyski Award in Endoscopy,** presented by the GI fellows, 6/19/04, \$500.
7. **Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Mentor Award,** presented by the GI fellows, 6/11/06.

#### COMMITTEES (Research, Service, Education):

##### DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE:

Internship Selection Committee	1977 -
House staff-Faculty Committee	1980 - 1984
Chairman, Selection Committee, Mack Lipkin Sr. Visiting Professorship	1983 - 1990

##### MEDICAL SCHOOL:

Committee for Curriculum Review III. Subcommittee on Transition from The Basic Sciences to the Medical Sciences	1981-1983
Health Promotion/Disease Prevention Steering Comm.	1983-1985
Residency Student Advisor	1991-
UNC Medical Practice and the Community (MPAC); Content Subcommittee	1995
Planning Committee, UNC-Duke DOD Center of Excellence for Guard and Reserve in NC	2011-

##### NATIONAL:

##### *American Gastroenterological Association (AGA)*

Council on Nerve-Gut Interactions	1981-1986
Program Selection Committee Member - Clinical	1985-1986
Program Selection Chairman-Functional Nerve/Gut	1990-1992
Education and Training Committee	1993-1996
GLC Curriculum Task Force on Motility	1994-1995, 2001
Chair, Abstract Selection, Functional GI Disorders	1998
Abstract Selection Committee, Functional GI Disorders	1999
Clinical Teaching Project	1994-2002
Nominating Committee	1998
Abstract Selection Committee: Pharmacological Treatment of FGID (#87)	2000
Co-Chair, Motility & Nerve-Gut Interactions Section	2001-2003
Chair, Motility & Nerve-Gut Interactions Section	2003-2006
AGA Press Working Group	2005-

AGA Fellow (AGAF)	2006-
AGA Nominating Committee	2006-2007
AGA Research Awards Panel	2007-2010
AGA Institute CME Medical Advisory Board	2009-
FDHN Corporate Development Committee	2009-
AGA Academy of Educators	2012-

### *American Psychosomatic Society*

Council Member	1985-1988
	1990-1992
1986 Meeting Program Committee	1985-1986
Chairman, Membership Committee	1988-1992
1992 50th Anniversary Program Committee	1991-1992
Secretary/Treasurer	1992-1995
Finance Committee	1992-2000
Liaison Committee	1993-2001
Long Range Planning Committee	1993-2000
1994 Program Committee	1993-1994
President-Elect	1995-1996
President	1996-1997
APS Neurosciences Committee	2004-
APS-APA Evidence-Based Behavioral Medicine Committee	2005-
APS Journal Committee	2007-2010

### *American College of Gastroenterology (ACG)*

Abstract Selection Committee - Small bowel	1992
Chairman, Ad Hoc Committee on Doctor/Patient Relations	1992-1994
Patient Care Committee (Co-Chair 1995-1997)	1995-
Master, American College of Gastroenterology	2005

### *Functional/Brain-Gut Research Group of AGA (FBGRG) 1989-*

Chair	1989-1994
Newsletter Editor	1989-

### *American College of Physicians (ACP)*

MKSAP IX Program Committee (Gastroenterology)	1989-1991
---	-----------

### *American Digestive Disease Society*

Selection Committee: Research Investigator Award of Brain-gut Hormones	1987
--	------

### *American Academy on Physician and Patient*

Charter Fellow and Faculty Coordinator	1988-
--	-------

### *Crohn's and Colitis Foundation of America (CCFA)*

IBD Forum Planning Committee	1991-1996
Patient Education Committee	1994-

### *National Institutes of Health (NIH)*

Planning Committee:	
"IBS: State of the-Art and Research Objectives" Symposium	1992
Program Coordinator:	

"1st Int'l Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders"	1995
NIDDK Functional GI and Motility Disorders Working Group	2006-2007
NIH-NCCAM Data Safety and Monitoring Board: "Traditional Ch Medicine for Irritable Bowel Syndrome (TCM-IBS), International Center for Research in Complementary and Alternative Medicine (ICRC)	2005-2011

*American Digestive Health Foundation*

Chair, Digestive Health Initiative on Functional GI Disorders	1999-2001
---	-----------

*Institute of Medicine of National Academy of Sciences*

Committee on Gulf War and Health: Physiologic, Psychologic and Psychosocial Effects of Deployment Related Stress. Vol. 6	2005-2007
Committee on Gulf War and Health: Health Effects of Serving in the Gulf War. Vol. 8	2009-2010
Committee on Gulf War and Health: Treatment of Chronic Multisymptom Illness	2011-2012

INTERNATIONAL:

*Rome Foundation*

To Develop Guidelines for Diagnosis of Irritable Bowel Syndrome	1986-1988
Chair, Rome I	1989-1994
Chair, Rome II	1995-2000
Chair, Rome III	2000-2006
Chair, Rome IV	2011-2016
President, Rome Foundation	2004-2019
Co-Chair, Rome V	2020-2026
President Emeritus and CEO	2019-

*International Foundation for Functional GI Disorders 1992-*

Advisory Board	1993-
Board of Trustees	1995-
Chair, Scientific Advisory Committee	1995-
Chair, 1 <sup>st</sup> International Symposium	1995
Chair, 2 <sup>nd</sup> International Symposium	1997
Chair, 3 <sup>rd</sup> International Symposium	1999
Chair, 4 <sup>th</sup> International Symposium	2001
Chair, 5 <sup>th</sup> International Symposium	2003
Chair 6 <sup>th</sup> International Symposium	2005
Chair 7 <sup>th</sup> International Symposium	2007
Chair 8 <sup>th</sup> International Symposium	2009
Chair 9 <sup>th</sup> International Symposium	2011
Chair 10 <sup>th</sup> International Symposium	2013
Chair, IFFGD Research Award Committee	2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013

*International Scientific Committees:*

Chair, Functional/Brain-Gut Research Group of AGA	1989-1994
---	-----------

Newsletter Editor	1990-
Scientific Secretariat, Italian-International Postgraduate Program in Motility Rome, Italy	1990-1992
Scientific Committee - International Symposium on Neurogastroenterology Rome, Italy	1995
Symposium Chair, First Int'l Symposium on Functional GI Disorders Rome, Italy	1995
Scientific Committee - International Symposium on the Pelvic Floor, Montreal, Canada	1997-1998
Scientific Committee - International Symposium on Chronic GI Disorders Lake Maggiore, Italy	1998
ISIS- International Society for the Investigation of Stress, Melbourne, Australia	1998
Int'l. Society Committee, Biopsychosocial Approach to FBD, Brain-Gut 2000 Congress, Toulouse, France	2000
Int'l. Scientific Advisory Board, 16 <sup>th</sup> International Congress of Psychosomatic Medicine (ICPM), Gothenburg, Sweden	2001
Int'l Scientific Advisory Board, European Congress of Psychosomatic Research, Berlin, Germany	2004
Int'l Scientific Committee, ANEMGI-Onlus (Associazione per la NeuroGastroenterologia e la Motilità Gastrointestinale, Rome, Italy	2005
Int'l Advisory Committee, 18 <sup>th</sup> World Congress on Psychosomatic Medicine, Kobe, Japan	2005
Int'l Scientific Committee. Int'l Symposium of Neurogastroenterology, Cluj, Romania	2005
Int'l Scientific Committee, European Congress of Psychosomatic Medicine (ECPR), Dubrovnik, Croatia	2006
Int'l Scientific Committee. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Int'l Symposium of Neurogastroenterology, Cluj, Romania	2007
Int'l Planning Committee. Joint International Neurogastroenterology Nominee meeting, Lucerne, Switzerland	2008
Planning Committee, Rome Foundation Outcomes and Endpoints Conference, Milwaukee WI, USA	2009
Planning Committee, Rome Foundation IBS – The Global Perspective: Prevalence, Pathophysiology, Presentation and Management	2011
7 <sup>th</sup> Annual Central European Gastroenterology Meeting, Cluj-Napoca, Romania	2012
Faculty of 1000; Section Psychiatric Aspects of Somatic – Gastroenterology ( <a href="http://www.f1000.com">www.f1000.com</a> )	2013

### **ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE:**

Co-Director, Medical-Psychiatric Liaison Program, Faculty-Resident Study Group	1977-1990
Ad Hoc Member, Consultation-Liaison Division, Dept. of Psychiatry Gary Gala, MD, Director	1978-
Associate Medical Director: Carolina Fitness Program	1988-1991
Co-Director, UNC Center for Functional GI and Motility Disorders	1994-2011
Co-Director Emeritus UNC Center for Functional GI and Motility Disorders	2012-

### **MISC. HONORS AND AWARDS:**

1. Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities	1965-1966
2. NFIC Tar Heel Research Council Award, Inflammatory Bowel Disease	1990
3. "Best Doctors in America" Woodward/White Publ., Inc.	1992-1995
	1998-1999
	2001-2002



	2002-2003
	2003-2004
	2005-2006
	2006-2007
	2007-2008
	2008-2009
	2009-2010
	2010-2011
	2011-2012
	2012-2013
	2013-2014
	2014-2015
	2015-2016
	2016-2017
	2017-2018
	2018-2019
	2019-2020
4. "Best Doctors in America - Southeast Region"	1996-1997
5. Who's Who in the South and Southwest	
a. 22 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	1992-1993
b. 23 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	1993-1994
c. 24 <sup>th</sup> Edition	1994-1995
d. 26 <sup>th</sup> Edition	1995-1996
e. 27 <sup>th</sup> Edition	1996-1997
f. 28 <sup>th</sup> Edition	1997-1998
6. Amer. Psychosomatic Society Visiting Scholar Award	1994
7. Who's Who in the World	
a. 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition	1995-1996
b. 24 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2007-2008
c. 25 <sup>th</sup> Edition (Silver Edition)	2008-2009
d. 26 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2009-2010
e. 27 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2010-2011
f. 34 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2017-2018
g. 35 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2018-2019
h. 36 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2019-2020
i. 37 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2020-2021
8. Intl. Who's Who in Medicine; 2nd Edition	1995-1996
9. Who's Who in American Education	1996-2006
10. Who's Who in Medicine and Healthcare	
a. 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition	1997-1998
b. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	1999-2000
c. 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2002-2003
d. 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2006-2007
e. 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2009-2010
f. 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2011-2012
g. 15 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2018-2019
11. Who's Who in Science and Engineering	
a. 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2007-2008
b. 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2008-2009
c. 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2011-2012
12. Cercle André Lambling, May 1998	1998
13. Janssen Award for Clinical Research in Digestive Diseases	1999
14. Functional Brain-Gut Research Group Research Scientist Award	2001

15. “America’s Top Doctors”-2 <sup>nd</sup> -18 <sup>th</sup> editions, Castle Connolly Medical Ltd.	2001-2024
16. ACG Clinical Scholar Award	2002-2003
17. APS President’s Award. American Psychosomatic Society	2003
18. Who’s Who in America	
a. 58 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2004
b. 59 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2005
c. 60 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2006
d. 61 <sup>st</sup> Edition	2007
e. 62 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	2008
f. 63 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	2009
g. 64 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2010
h. 65 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2011
i. 68 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2014
j. 69 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2015
k. 70 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2016
l. 73 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	2019
m. 74 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2020
n. 75 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2021
o. 76 <sup>th</sup> Edition	2022
19. American Gastroenterological Association Distinguished Educator Award	2004
20. AGA Miles and Shirley Fiterman Joseph B. Kirsner Award in Clinical Research	2005
21. AGA Fellow (AGAF)	2006
22. AGA Mentors Research Scholar Award	2007
23. Selected for “Inside the Minds: The Art and Science of Gastroenterology” Aspatore Press	2007
24. “Top Gastroenterologist” Men’s Health Magazine, April 2007	2007
25. “Top Gastroenterologist- South” Women’s Health Magazine, November 2008	2008
26. “Doctor Honoris Causa” - Senate of the University of Medicine and Pharmacy Iuliu Hatieganu rom Cluj, Romania	2009
27. Presidential Who’s Who Among Business and Professional Achievers	2010
28. Patients’ Choice Award	2008-2017
29. Top Doctor, US News and World Report	2011-2017
30. American Journal of Gastroenterology Award – Am. College of Gastroenterology	2012
31. David Sun Award – American College of Gastroenterology	2013
32. Vitals Most Compassionate Doctor	2013-2014
33. Vitals Top 10 Doctors	2014-2017
34. Top Doctors, Business, North Carolina	2014-2018 2020-2021 2021-2022
35. Albert Nelson Marquis Lifetime Achievement Award (Who’s Who)	2017
36. America’s Most Honored Professionals Top 5%	2016-2021
37. 17 <sup>th</sup> Panir Chelvam Award and Honorary Lecture Asian Pacific Digestive Week	2021
38. Expertscape World Expert in Abdominal Pain and IBS	2021
39. America’s Most Honored Doctors	2023, 2024
40. Elite Top Doctors	2024

## **QUESTIONNAIRES DEVELOPED FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH**

1. IBS-QOL – IBS Quality of Life. A condition specific quality of life instrument for IBS

- a. Drossman D, Morris CB, Hu Y, et al. Characterization of health-related quality of life (HRQOL) for patients with functional bowel disorder (FBD) and its response to treatment. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2007;102(7):1442-1453.
  - b. Drossman DA, Patrick DL, Whitehead WE, et al. Further validation of the IBS-QOL: A disease specific quality of life questionnaire. *Am J Gastroenterology*. 2000;95(4):999-1007.
  - c. Patrick DL, Drossman DA, Frederick IO, DiCesare J, Puder KL. Quality of life in persons with irritable bowel syndrome: Development of a new measure. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1998;43(2):400-411.
2. RFIPC – Rating Form of IBD Patient Concerns. An assessment of patient worries and concerns that correlates with health status
    - a. Drossman DA, Leserman J, Li Z, Mitchell CM, Zagami EA, Patrick DL. The rating form of IBD patient concerns: A new measure of health status. *Psychosom Med*. 1991;53:701-712.
  3. FBDSI – Functional Bowel Disorders Severity Index
    - a. Drossman DA, Li Z, Toner BB, et al. Functional bowel disorders: A multicenter comparison of health status, and development of illness severity index. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1995;40(5):986-995.
  4. CD-QOL – Celiac Disease Quality of Life. A condition specific quality of life instrument for celiac disease
    - a. SD, Hernandez L, Minaya MT, et al. Development and validation of the celiac disease quality of life survey (CD-QOL). *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2009;31(6):666-675.
  5. IBS-SAT 37 – IBS Patient Satisfaction Scale. A questionnaire assessing patient satisfaction in the clinic visit
    - a. Dorn SD, Morris CB, Schneck SE, et al. Development and validation of the Irritable Bowel Syndrome Satisfaction with Care Scale (IBS-SAT). *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. 2011;9(12):1065-1071.
  6. UC-CD Health Status Questionnaire. A measure of health status in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease
    - a. Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J, Patrick DL. Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease health status scales for research and clinical practice. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1992;15(2):104-112.
  7. TRAUMA SCALE – Assessment of degree of sexual and physical abuse in childhood and adulthood
    - a. Leserman J, Drossman DA, Li Z, Toomey TC, Nachman G. The reliability and validity of a sexual and physical abuse history questionnaire in female patients with gastrointestinal disorders. *Behavioral Medicine*. 1995;21(3):141-150.
    - b. Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J, Toomey TC, Hu Y. Health status by gastrointestinal diagnosis and abuse history. *Gastroenterol*. 1996;110(4):999-1007.
    - c. Leserman J, Li Z, Drossman DA, Toomey TC, Nachman G, Glogau L. Impact of sexual and physical abuse dimensions on health status: Development of an abuse severity measure. *Psychosom Med*. 1997;59:152-160.
  8. PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP SCALE
    - a. Patient version – Kurlander JE, Chey WD, Morris CB, Hu YJB, Padival RK, Bangdiwala SI, Norton NJ, Norton WF, Drossman DA. Development and validation of the Patient-Physician Relationship Scale among patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *Neurogastroenterol Motil*. 2017;29(10):1
    - b. Feingold JH, Drossman DA, Chey W, Kurlander JE, Morris CB, Bangdiwala S, Keefer L. Preliminary development and validation of the Patient-Physician Relationship Scale for physicians for disorders of gut-brain interaction. *Neurogastroenterol Motil*. 2021 Feb;33(2):e13976. doi: 10.1111/nmo.13976. Epub 2020 Sep 1. PMID: 32875659; PMCID: PMC8065374.
    - c. Short Form Patient Version – Drossman DA, Palsson O, Stein E, Ruddy J, Lennon AM. What elements in the physician-patient relationship (PPR) contribute to patient satisfaction: Development of a short form PPR patient version (PPRS-Patient SF) Questionnaire. *Neurogastroenterol Motil*. 2021

## **ARTICLES IN REFEREED JOURNALS:**

**1970-1985:**

1. Gardner DL, Quagliata F, Drossman D, Kalish M and Schimmer B. Attempted prevention of arteriolar lesions in accelerated rat hypertension by immunosuppression. *BRITISH JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL PATHOLOGY* 51:242-252, 1970.
2. Drossman DA, Powell DW, Sessions JT Jr. The irritable bowel syndrome. *GASTROENTEROL* 73:811-822, 1977.
3. Drossman DA. Can the primary care physician be better trained in the psychosocial dimensions of patient care? *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY IN MEDICINE* 8:169-184, 1978.
4. Drossman DA. The problem patient. Evaluation and care of medical patients with psychosocial disturbances. *ANNALS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE* 88:366-372, 1978.
5. Goldsmith JC, Drossman DA, Blatt PM. Hemobilia complicating warfarin therapy. *SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL* 72:748-750, 1979.
6. Drossman DA, Heizer WD, Ontjes DA. Anorexia nervosa. *GASTROENTEROL* 77:1115-1131, 1979.
7. Kinard HB III, Powell DW, Sandler RS, Callahan WT, Lapis JL, Levinson SL, Jones JD, Drossman DA, Jackson AL. A current approach to upper gastrointestinal bleeding. *JOURNAL OF CLINICAL GASTROENTEROL* 3:231-240, 1981.
8. Levinson SL, Powell DW, Callahan WT, Jones JD, Kinard HB III, Jackson AL, Lapis JL, Drossman DA. A current approach to rectal bleeding. *JOURNAL OF CLINICAL GASTROENTEROL* 3 (SUPPL. 1):9-16, 1981.
9. Greganti MA, Drossman DA, Rogers JF. The role of the attending physician. *ARCHIVES OF INTERNAL MEDICINE* 142:698-699, 1982.
10. Drossman DA, Sandler RS, McKee DC, Lovitz AJ. Bowel patterns among subjects not seeking health care: Use of a questionnaire to identify a population with bowel dysfunction. *GASTROENTEROL* 83:529-534, 1982.
11. Drossman DA. Patients with psychogenic abdominal pain: Six years' observation in the medical setting. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY* 139:1549-1557, 1982.
12. Sandler RS, Drossman DA, Nathan HP, McKee DC. Symptom complaints and health care seeking behavior in subjects with bowel dysfunction. *GASTROENTEROL* 87:314-318, 1984.
13. Steckman M, Drossman DA, Lesesne HR. Hepatobiliary disease that precedes ulcerative colitis. *J CLIN GASTROENTEROL* 6:425-428, 1984.
14. Haggerty JJ Jr., Drossman DA. Use of psychotropic drugs in patients with peptic ulcer disease. *PSYCHOSOMATICS* 26:277-285, 1985.
15. Drossman DA. Is the cotton-topped tamarin a model for behavioral research? *DIG DIS SCI* 30:24s-27s, 1985.

**1986-1990:**

16. Drossman DA. Psychosocial aspects of inflammatory bowel disease. *STRESS MEDICINE* 2:119-128, 1986.
17. Drossman DA, Sandler RS, Broom CM, McKee DC. Urgency and fecal soiling in people with bowel dysfunction. *DIG DIS SCI* 31:1221-1225, 1986.
18. Lowman BC, Drossman DA, Cramer EM, McKee DC. Recollection of childhood events in adults with irritable bowel syndrome. *J CLIN GASTROENTEROL* 9:324-330, 1987.
19. Sandler RS, Drossman DA. Bowel Habits in Young Adults Not Seeking Health Care. *DIG DIS SCI* 32:841-845, 1987.

20. Mitchell CM, Drossman DA. The irritable bowel syndrome: Understanding and treating a biopsychosocial illness disorder. *ANN BEHAV MED* 9:13-18, 1987.
21. Drossman DA, McKee DC, Sandler RS, Mitchell CM, Lowman BC, Burger AL, Cramer EM. Psychosocial factors in the irritable bowel syndrome: A multivariate study of patients and nonpatients with IBS. *GASTROENTEROL* 95:701-708, 1988.
22. Drossman DA, Patrick DL, Mitchell CM, Zagami EA, Appelbaum MI. Health related quality of life in inflammatory bowel disease: Functional status and patient worries and concerns. *DIG DIS SCI* 34:1379-1386, 1989.
23. Thompson WG, Dotevall G, Drossman DA, Heaton KW, Kruis W. Irritable bowel syndrome: Guidelines for the diagnosis. *GASTROENTEROLOGY INTERNATIONAL* 2:92-95, 1989
24. Garrett JW, Drossman DA. Health status in inflammatory bowel disease: Biologic and behavioral considerations. *GASTROENTEROL* 99:90-96, 1990.
25. Drossman DA, Leserman J, Nachman G, Li Z, Gluck H, Toomey TC Mitchell CM. Sexual and physical abuse among women with functional or organic gastrointestinal disorders. *ANN INTERN MED* 113:828-833, 1990.
26. Drossman DA, Thompson WG, Talley NJ, Funch-Jensen P, Janssens J, Whitehead WE. Identification of subgroups of functional gastrointestinal disorders. *GASTROENTEROLOGY INTERNATIONAL* 3:159-172, 1990

**1991-1995:**

27. Friedman CP, France CL, Drossman DA. A randomized comparison of alternative formats for clinical simulations. *MEDICAL DECISION MAKING* 11:265-272, 1991.
28. Drossman DA. Illness behaviour in the irritable bowel syndrome. *GASTROENTEROLOGY INTERNATIONAL* 4:77-81, 1991.
29. Drossman DA, Leserman J, Mitchell CM, Li Z, Zagami EA, Patrick DL. Health status and health care use in persons with inflammatory bowel disease: A national sample. *DIG DIS SCI* 36: 1746-1755, 1991.
30. Drossman DA, Leserman J, Li Z, Mitchell CM, Zagami EA, Patrick DL. The Rating Form of IBD Patient Concerns: A new measure of health status. *PSYCHOSOM MED* 53:701-712, 1991.
31. Drossman DA, Thompson WG: Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Review and a graduated multi-component treatment approach. *ANN INTERN MED* 116:1009-1016, 1992.
32. Drossman DA, Li Z, Patrick DL. Ulcerative Colitis and Crohn's Disease health status scales for research and clinical practice. *J CLIN GASTROENTEROLOGY* 15:104-112, 1992
33. Drossman DA. Psychosocial factors in functional dyspepsia. *EUR J GASTROENTEROL HEPATOL* 4:602-607, 1992.
34. Thompson WG, Creed F, Drossman DA, Heaton KW, Mazzacca G. Functional bowel disorders and functional abdominal pain. *GASTROENTEROLOGY INTERNATIONAL* 5:75-91, 1992.
35. Pisetsky I, Keram E, Drossman DA. Building a Psychiatric-Medical Liaison: Observations of the Process. *PSYCHIATR MED* 10:149-163, 1992.
36. Gwyther RE, Bentz EJ, Drossman DA, Berolzheimer N. Validity of the family APGAR in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *CLINICAL RESEARCH AND METHODS* 25:21-25, 1993.

37. Novack DH, Volk G, Drossman DA, Lipkin M Jr. Medical Interviewing and Interpersonal Skills Teaching in U.S. Medical Schools: Progress, Problems and Promise. *JAMA* 269:2101-2105, 1993.
38. Cassileth BR, Drossman DA. Psychosocial factors in gastrointestinal illness. *PSYCHOTHER PSYCHOSOM*, 59:131-143, 1993.
39. Drossman DA, Li Z, Andruzzi E, Temple R, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, Whitehead WE, Janssens J, Funch-Jensen P, Corazziari E, Richter JE, Koch GG. US Householder survey of functional GI disorders: Prevalence, Sociodemography and Health Impact. *DIG DIS SCI* 38:1569-1580, 1993.
40. Talley NJ, Nyren O, Drossman DA, Heaton KW, Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJO, Koch MM, Ransohoff DF. The irritable bowel syndrome: Toward optimal design of treatment trials. *GASTROENTEROLOGY INTERNATIONAL* 4: 189-211, 1993.
41. Lydiard RB, Greenwald S, Weissman MM, Johnson J, Drossman DA, Ballenger JC. Panic disorder and gastrointestinal symptoms: Findings from the NIMH Epidemiologic Catchment Area Project. *AM J PSYCHIATRY* 151: 64-70, 1994.
42. Drossman DA. Irritable bowel syndrome: The role of psychosocial factors. *STRESS MEDICINE* 10:49-55, 1994
43. Drossman DA. Struggling with the "Controlling" patient. *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 89:1441-1446, 1994.
44. Drossman DA. The irritable bowel syndrome. *THE GASTROENTEROLOGIST* 2:315-326, 1994.
45. Drossman DA. Sexual and physical abuse and gastrointestinal illness. *SCAND J GASTROENTEROL*, 208 (SUPPL.):90-96, 1995.
46. Leserman J, Drossman DA, Li Z, Toomey TC, Nachman G. The reliability and validity of a sexual and physical abuse history questionnaire in female patients with gastrointestinal disorders. *BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE* 21:141-150, 1995.
47. Drossman DA, Li Z, Toner BB, Diamant NE, Creed FH, Thompson DG, Read NW, Babbs C, Barreiro M, Bank L, Whitehead WE, Schuster MM, Guthrie EA. Functional bowel disorders: A multinational comparison of health status, and development of an illness severity index. *DIG DIS SCI* 40:986-995, 1995.
48. Zuckerman MJ, Guerra LG, Drossman DA, Foland JA, Gavin GG. Comparison of bowel patterns in Hispanics and non-Hispanic Whites. *DIG DIS SCI* 40:1763-1769, 1995.
49. Drossman DA, Creed FH, Fava GA, Olden KW, Patrick DL, Toner BB, Whitehead WE. Psychosocial aspects of the functional gastrointestinal disorders. *GASTROENTEROLOGY INTERNATIONAL* 8:47-90, 1995.
50. Drossman DA. Diagnosing and treating patients with refractory functional gastrointestinal disorders. *ANN INTERN MED* 123:688-697, 1995.
51. Drossman DA, Talley NJ, Olden KW, Leserman J, Barreiro MA. Sexual and physical abuse and gastrointestinal illness: Review and recommendations. *ANN INTERN MED* 123:782-794, 1995.
- 1996-2000:**
52. Drossman DA, Brandt LJ, Sears C, Li Z, Nat J, Bozyski EM. A preliminary study of patients' concerns related to GI endoscopy. *AMER J GASTROENTEROL* 91:287-291, 1996.
53. Zuckerman MJ, Guerra LG, Drossman DA, Foland JA, Gavin GG. Health care seeking behaviors related to bowel complaints: Hispanic versus non-Hispanic Whites. *DIG DIS SCI* 41:77-82, 1996.

54. Leserman J, Drossman DA, Li Z, Toomey TC, Nachman G, Glogau L. Sexual and physical abuse history in gastroenterology practice: How types of abuse impact health status. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 58:4-15, 1996.
55. Ouyang A, Camilleri M, Drossman DA, Kahrilas PJ, Reynolds JC, Richter JE, Shaker R. Task force on training in motility, diverticular disease, and functional illnesses. *GASTROENTEROL* 110:1274-1276, 1996.
56. Whitehead WE, Drossman DA. Biofeedback for disorders of elimination: Fecal incontinence and pelvic floor dyssynergia. *PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY: RESEARCH AND PRACTICE* 27:234-240, 1996.
57. Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J, Toomey TC, Hu YJB. Health status by GI diagnosis and abuse history. *GASTROENTEROLOGY* 110:999-1007, 1996.
58. Drossman DA. Chronic functional abdominal pain. *AMER J GASTROENTEROL* 91:2270-2281, 1996.
59. Drossman DA. The role of psychosocial factors in gastrointestinal illness. *SCAND J GASTROENTEROL*, 31 (SUPPL. 221):1-4, 1996.
60. Leserman J, Li Z, Drossman DA, Toomey TC, Nachman G, Glogau L. Impact of sexual and physical abuse dimensions on health status: Development of an abuse severity measure. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 59:152-160, 1997.
61. Drossman DA. Irritable bowel syndrome and sexual/physical abuse history. *EUR J GASTROENTEROL HEPATOL* 9:327-330, 1997.
62. Drossman DA, Whitehead WE, Camilleri, M. Irritable bowel syndrome: A technical review for practice guideline development. *GASTROENTEROL* 112:2120-2137, 1997.
63. Drossman DA, Whitehead WE, Camilleri M. Medical position statement: Irritable bowel syndrome. *GASTROENTEROL* 112:2118-2119, 1997.
64. Drossman DA. Psychosocial sound bites: Exercises in the patient-doctor relationship. *AMER J GASTROENTEROL* 92:1418-1423, 1997.
65. Provenzale D, Shearin M, Phillips-Bute B, Drossman DA, Li Z, Tillinger W, Schmitt C, Bollinger R, Koruda M. Health-related quality of life after ileoanal pull-through: Evaluation and assessment of new health status measures. *GASTROENTEROL* 113:7-14, 1997
66. Drossman DA. Importance of the psyche in heartburn and dyspepsia. *ALIMENT PHARMACOL THER*, 11(SUPPL. 2):57-67, 1997.
67. Leserman J, Li Z, Drossman DA, Hu JB. Selected symptoms associated with sexual and physical abuse history: The impact on subsequent health care visits. *PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE* 28:417-425, 1998.
68. Patrick DL, Drossman DA, Frederick IO, DiCesare J, Puder KL. Quality of life in persons with irritable bowel syndrome: Development of a new measure. *DIG DIS SCI* 43:400-411, 1998.
69. Leserman J, Li Z, Hu YJB, Drossman DA. How multiple types of stressors impact on health. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 60:175-181, 1998.
70. Drossman DA. Presidential Address: Gastrointestinal illness and the Biopsychosocial model. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 60:258-267, 1998.
71. Drossman DA. Review Article: An integrated approach to the irritable bowel syndrome. *ALIMENT PHARM THER* 13(4) (SUPPL. 2):3-14, 1999.

72. Camilleri M, Mayer EA, Drossman DA, Heath A, Dukes GE, McSorley D, Kong S, Mangel AW, Northcutt AR. Improvement in pain and bowel function in female irritable bowel syndrome patients with alosetron, a functional abd<sub>3</sub> receptor antagonist. *ALIMENT PHARM THER*, 13:1149-1159, 1999.
73. Russo MW, Gaynes BN, Drossman DA. A national survey of practice patterns of gastroenterologists with comparison to the past two decades. *J CLIN GASTROENTEROLOGY* 29(339):343, 1999.
74. Drossman DA. The functional gastrointestinal disorders and the Rome II process. *GUT* 45(SUPPL. II):II1-II5, 1999.
75. Drossman DA, Creed FH, Olden KW, Svedlund J, Toner BB, Whitehead WE. Psychosocial aspects of the functional gastrointestinal disorders. *GUT* 45(SUPPL. II):II25-II30, 1999.
76. Thompson WG, Longstreth GF, Drossman DA, Heaton KW, Irvine EJ, Müller-Lissner SA. Functional Bowel Disorders and Functional Abdominal Pain. *GUT* 45(SUPPL. II):II43-II47, 1999.
77. Drossman DA. Do psychosocial factors define symptom severity and patient status in Irritable Bowel Syndrome? *AMER J MEDICINE* Mayer EA, Dent J (eds). 107 SUPPL. 5A (No.8), pp 41S-50S. 1999.
78. Casati J, Toner BB, C de Rooy E, Drossman DA, Maunder RG. Concerns of Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease: A Review of Emerging Themes. *DIG DIS SCIENCES* 45(1):26-31, 2000.
79. Drossman DA, Patrick DL, Whitehead WE, Toner BB, Diamant NE, Hu YJB, Jia H, Bangdiwala SI. Further validation of the IBS-QOL: A disease specific quality of life questionnaire. *AMER J GASTROENTEROLOGY* 95(4):999-1007, 2000.
80. Drossman DA, Whitehead WE, Toner BB, Diamant N, Hu YJB, Bangdiwala SI, Jia H. What determines severity among patients with painful functional bowel disorders? *AMER J GASTROENTEROLOGY* 95(4):974-980, 2000.
81. Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J, Keefe FJ, Hu YJ, Toomey TC. Effects of coping on health outcome among female patients with gastrointestinal disorders. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 62:309-317, 2000.
- 2001-2005:**
82. Ringel Y, Sperber A, Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *ANN REV MED* 52:319-338, 2001.
83. Waldstein SR, Neumann SA, Drossman DA, Novack DH. Teaching psychosomatic (biopsychosocial) medicine in United States medical schools: Survey findings. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 63:335-343, 2001.
84. Levenstein S, Li Z, Almer S, Barbosa A, Marquis P, Moser G, Sperber A, Toner B, Drossman DA. Cross-cultural variation in disease-related concerns among patients with inflammatory bowel disease. *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 96(6):1822-1830, 2001.
85. Ringel Y, Dalton CB, Brandt LJ, Hu Y, Jia H, Bangdiwala S, Drossman DA. Flexible Sigmoidoscopy: The Patients' Perception. *GASTROINTESTINAL ENDOSCOPY* 55(3): 315-320, 2002.
86. Drossman DA, Ringel Y. Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Classification and Conceptualization. *JOURNAL OF CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY* 35 (1) Suppl: S7-S10, 2002.
87. Gibbs-Gallagher N; Palsson OS; Levy RL; Meyer K; Drossman DA; Whitehead WE. Selective recall of gastrointestinal-sensation words: Evidence for a cognitive-behavioral contribution to irritable bowel syndrome. *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 96 (4): 1133-1138, 2001.
88. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. Functional chest pain of presumed esophageal origin. *ARCHIVES OF INTERNAL MEDICINE* 162 (3): 365-366, 2002.



89. Drossman DA; Camilleri M; Mayer E; Whitehead WE. Irritable bowel syndrome: A technical review for practice guideline development. *GASTROENTEROL*, 123 (6): 2108-2131, 2002.
90. Drossman DA, Camilleri M; Mayer E; Whitehead WE. Medical position statement: Irritable bowel syndrome. *GASTROENTEROL*, 123 (6): 2105-2107, 2002.
91. Longstreth GF, Drossman DA. New developments in the diagnosis and treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome, *CURRENT GASTRO REPORTS*, 4 (5): 427-434, 2002.
92. Chey WD, Olden K, Carter E, Boyle J, Drossman D, Chang L. Utility of the Rome I and Rome II criteria for IBS in US women. *AM J GASTROENTEROL*, 97 (11): 2803-2811, 2002.
93. Drossman DA, Ringel Y, Vogt B, Leserman J, Lin W, Smith JK, Whitehead B. Alterations of brain activity associated with resolution of emotional distress and pain in a case of severe IBS. *GASTROENTEROL*, 124: 754-761, 2003.
94. Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Turkington TG, Hawk TC, Bradshaw B, Coleman RE, Whitehead WE. Regional brain activation in response to rectal distension in patients with irritable bowel syndrome and the effect of a history of abuse. *DIGESTIVE DISEASE SCIENCE* Sep;48(9):1774-81, 2003.
95. Muller-Lissner S, Koch G, Talley NJ, Drossman D, Rueegg P, Dunger-Baldauf C, Lefkowitz M. Subject's Global Assessment of Relief: An appropriate method to assess the impact of treatment on irritable bowel syndrome-related symptoms in clinical trials. *JOURNAL OF CLINICAL EPIDEMIOLOGY* 56: 310-316, 2003.
96. Parkman HP, Rao SS, Reynolds JC, Schiller LR, Wald A, Miner PB, Lahr C, Wald A, Lembo AJ, Drossman DA, Waltzman L, Stambler N, Cedarbaum JM. Neurotrophin-3 improves functional constipation. *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 98:1338-1347, 2003.
97. Drossman DA, Toner BB, Whitehead WE, Diamant NE, Dalton CB, Duncan S et al. Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy vs. Education and Desipramine vs. Placebo for Moderate to Severe Functional Bowel Disorders. *GASTROENTEROL*, 125: 19-31, 2003.
98. Whitehead WE, Bassotti G, Palsson O, Taub E, Cook EC, III, Drossman DA. Factor analysis of bowel symptoms in US and Italian populations. *Digestive and Liver Disease* 2003; 35:774-783.
99. Dalton CB, Drossman DA, Hathaway JM, Bangdiwala SI Perceptions of physicians and patients with organic and functional GI disorders. *JOURNAL OF CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY AND HEPATOLOGY* 2(2):121-126, 2004.
100. Ringel Y, Whitehead WE, Toner BB, Diamant NE, Hu Y, Jia H, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. Sexual and Physical Abuse are Not Associated with Rectal Hypersensitivity in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome, *GUT* 53: 845-849, 2004.
101. Drossman, DA, Functional Abdominal Pain Syndrome, *JOURNAL OF CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY AND HEPATOLOGY*, 2:353-365, 2004.
102. Whitehead WE, Levy RL, Von Korff M, Feld A, Palsson O, Turner M, Drossman DA. Usual medical care for irritable bowel syndrome. *ALIMENTARY PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS* 20:1305-1315, 2004.
103. Halpert A, Dalton CB, Diamant NE, Toner BB, Hu Y, Morris CB, Bangdiwala SI, Whitehead WE, Drossman DA. Clinical response to tricyclic antidepressants in functional bowel disorders is not related to dosage. *Am J GASTROENTEROL* Mar; 100(3):664-71, 2005.
104. Drossman, DA. What Does the Future Hold for IBS and the Functional GI Disorders? *JOURNAL OF CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY* 39(4):S251-56, 2005.

105. Drossman DA, Morris CB, Hu Y, Toner BB, Diamant N, Leserman J, Shetzline M, Dalton C, Bangdiwala SI. A Prospective Assessment of Bowel Habit in Irritable Bowel Syndrome in Women: Defining an Alternator. *GASTROENTEROLOGY* 128(March 2005):580-589, 2005.

106. Longstreth GF, Drossman DA. Severe Irritable Bowel And Functional Abdominal Pain Syndromes: Managing The Patient And Costs. *CLIN GASTROENTEROL HEPATOL*. Apr;3(4):397-400, 2005.

107. Halpert AD Drossman DA. Biopsychosocial Issues in Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *J CLIN GASTRO* 39(8):665-669, 2005.

108. Lembo A, Ameen V, Drossman DA. Irritable bowel syndrome: toward an understanding of severity. *CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY AND HEPATOLOGY* 3:717-725, 2005.

**2006:**

109. Jones MP, Dilley JB, Crowell MD, Drossman DA. Brain-gut connection in functional GI disorders: Anatomic and physiologic relationships. *NEUROGASTROENTEROLOGY & MOTILITY* 18(2):91-103, Feb 2006.

110. Schindler BA, Novack DH, Cohen DG, Yager J, Wang D, Shaheen N, Guze P, Wilkerson L, Drossman DA. The impact of the changing health care environment on the health and well-being of faculty at four medical schools. *ACAD MED*. Jan; 81(1):27-34, 2006.

111. Halpert AD, Thomas AC, Hu Y, Morris CB, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. A survey of patient educational needs in irritable bowel syndrome and attitudes toward participation in clinical research. *J CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 40(1):37-43, 2006.

112. Drossman DA. Functional versus Organic: An Inappropriate Dichotomy for Clinical Care. *AM J GASTRO*; 101:1172-1175, 2006.

113. Shinozaki M, Kanazawa M, Sagami Y, Endo Y, Hongo M, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE, Fukudo S. Validation of the Japanese Version of the Rome II Modular Questionnaire and Irritable Bowel Syndrome Severity Index. *JOURNAL OF GASTROENTEROLOGY* 41:491-494, 2006.

114. Canavan C, Abrams KR, Hawthorne B, Drossman D, Mayberry JF. Long-term prognosis in Crohn's disease: factors that affect quality of life. *ALIMENT PHARMACOL THER*. Feb 1;23(3):377-85, 2006.

115. Drossman DA. The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders and the Rome III Process. *GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 130(5):1377-1390, 2006.

116. Levy RL, Olden KW, Naliboff BD, Bradley LA, Francisconi CF, Drossman DA, Creed F. Psychosocial Aspects of the Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. *GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 130(5):1447-1458, 2006.

117. Clouse RE, Mayer EA, Aziz Q, Drossman DA, Dumitrascu DL, Monnikes H, Naliboff BD. Functional Abdominal Pain Syndrome. *GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 130(5):1492-1497, 2006.

118. Whitehead WE, Palsson OS, Feld AD, Levy RL, VonKorff M, Turner MJ, Drossman DA. Utility of Red Flag Symptom Exclusions in the Diagnosis of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *ALIMENT PHARMACOL THER*, 24:137-146, 2006.

**2007:**

119. Schmulson M, Ortiz O, Mejia-Arangure JM, Hu Y, Morris C, Arcila D, Gutierrez-Reyes G, Bangdiwala S, Drossman DA. Further Validation of the IBS-QOL: Female Mexican IBS Patients Have Poorer Quality of Life than Females from North Carolina. *DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND SCIENCES*, 52:2950-2955, 2007.

120. Camilleri M, Drossman DA, Fehnel S, Mangel A, Mayer EA, Talley NJ. Primary Endpoints for IBS Trials: A Review of Psychometrics and Performance of Endpoints. *CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY AND HEPATOLOGY*, 5: 534-540, 2007.

121. Heymen S, Scarlett Y, Jones K, Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Randomized, controlled trial shows biofeedback to be superior to alternative treatments for patients with pelvic floor dyssynergia-type constipation. *DISEASE OF THE COLON AND RECTUM*, 50 (4): 428-441, 2007.
122. Drossman D, Morris CB, Hu Y, Toner BB, Diamant N, Whitehead WE, Dalton CB, Leserman J, Patrick DL, Bangdiwala SI. Characterization of health-related quality of life (HRQOL) for patients with functional bowel disorder (FBD) and its response to treatment. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 102(7): 1442-1453, 2007.
123. Halpert AD, Dalton CB, Palsson OS, Morris CB, Hu Y, Bangdiwala SK, Hankins J, Norton N, Drossman DA. What Patients Know About Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) and What They Would Like to Know. National Survey on Patient Educational Needs Questionnaire (PEQ). *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 102:1972-1982, 2007.
124. Dorn SD, Palsson OS, Thiwan SI, Clark WC, Kanazawa M, van Tilburg MA, Drossman DA, Scarlett Y, Levy RL, Ringel Y, Crowell MD, Olden KW, Whitehead WE. Increased Colonic Pain Sensitivity in Irritable Bowel Syndrome is the result of a Tendency to report Pain rather than increased Neurosensory Sensitivity. *GUT*, 56:1202-1209, 2007.
125. Kanazawa M, Drossman DA, Shinozaki M, Sagami Y, Endo Y, Palsson OS, Hong M, Whitehead WE, Fukudo S. Translation and Validation of the Japanese version of the irritable bowel syndrome quality of life measure (IBS-QOL-J). *BIOPSYCHOSOCIAL MEDICINE*, 1:6, 3 Mar 2007.
126. Leserman J, Drossman DA. Relationship of abuse history to functional gastrointestinal disorders and symptoms: Some possible mediating mechanisms. *TRAUMA, VIOLENCE AND ABUSE*, 8(3): 331-343, 2007.
127. Drossman DA: On Mentoring. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 102 (9): 1848-1852, 2007.
128. Drossman, DA. Rome Foundation and Rome III. *NEUROGASTROENTEROLOGY AND MOTILITY*, 19(10): 783-786, 2007.
129. Grunkemeier DMS, Cassara JE, Dalton CB, Drossman DA. The Narcotic Bowel Syndrome: Clinical Features, Pathophysiology, and Management. *CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY AND HEPATOLOGY*, 5(10): 1126-1139, 2007.
- 2008:**
130. Sperber AD, Morris CB, Greemberg L, Bandiwala SI, Goldstein D, Sheiner E, Rusabrov Y, Hu Y, Katz M, Freud T, Neville A, Drossman DA. Development of Abdominal Pain and IBS Following Gynecological Surgery: A Prospective, Controlled Study. *GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 134: 75-84, 2008.
131. Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Leserman JL, Suyenobu BY, Wilber K, Lin W, Whitehead WE, Naliboff B D, Berman S, Mayer EA. Effect of abuse history on pain reports and brain responses to aversive visceral stimulation: An fMRI study. *GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 134(2): 396-404, 2008.
132. Kaptchuk TJ, Kelley JM, Conboy LA, Davis RB, Kerr CE, Jacobson EE, Kirsch I, Schyner RN, Hyun Nam BH, Long N, Park M, Rivers AL, McManus MA, Kokkoto E, Drossman DA, Goldman P, Lembo AJ. Components of placebo effect: randomised controlled trial in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL*, 336: 999-1003, 2008.
133. Johanson JF, Drossman DA, Panas R, Wahle A, Ueno R. Phase 2 study of Lubiprostone for irritable bowel syndrome with constipation. *ALIMENTARY PHARMACOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS*, 27(8): 685-696, 2008.
134. Grover M, Kanazawa M, Palsson OS, Chitkara DK, Gangarosa LM, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth in Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Association with Colon Motility, Bowel

Symptoms, and Psychological Distress. *NEUROGASTROENTEROLOGY AND MOTILITY*, 20: 998-1008, 2008.

135. Drossman DA. Severe and Refractory Chronic Abdominal Pain: Treatment Strategies. *CLIN GASTRO AND HEPATOL*, 6(9): 978-982, 2008.
136. Drossman DA, Danilewitz M, Naesdal J, Hwang C, Adler J, Silberg DG. Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial of the 5-HT<sub>1A</sub> Receptor Antagonist AZD7371 Tartrate Monohydrate (Rabalzotan Tartrate Monohydrate) in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *AM J GASTRO*, 103:2562-2569, 2008.
137. Drossman DA, Morris CB, Hu Y, Leserman J, Dalton C, Toner BB, Diamant N, Bangdiwala SI. Further characterization of painful constipation (PC): Clinical features over one year and comparison with IBS. *JOURNAL OF CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 42(10): 1080-1088, 2008.
138. Grover M, Drossman DA. Psychotropic agents in functional gastrointestinal disorders. *CURRENT OPINION IN PHARMACOLOGY*, 8: 715-723, 2008.
139. Kanazawa M, Palsson OS, Thiwan SIM, Turner MJ, van Tilburg MA, Gangarosa L, Chitkara D, Fukudo S, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Contributions of pain sensitivity and colonic motility to IBS symptom severity and predominant bowel habits. *AM J GASTRO*, 103(10): 2550-2561, 2008.
140. Halpert A, Dalton CB, Palsson O, Morris C, Hu Y, Bangdiwala S, Hankins J, Norton N, Drossman DA. Patient Educational Media Preferences for Information about Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS). *DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND SCIENCES*, 53(12): 3184-3190, 2008.
141. Van Tilburg M, Palsson OS, Levy RL, Feld AD, Turner M, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Complementary and alternative medicine use and cost in functional bowel disorders: A six-month prospective study in a large HMO. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2008, 8:46, 2008.  
<http://www.biomedcentral.com/content/pdf/1472-6882-8-46.pdf>
- 2009:**
142. Grover M, Drossman DA, Herfarth H. The Functional-Organic Dichotomy: Post Infectious Irritable Bowel Syndrome and Inflammatory Bowel Disease-Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *CLIN GASTRO AND HEPATOL*, 7: 48-53, 2009.
143. Sperber AD, Morris CB, Greenberg L, Bangdiwala SI, Goldstein D, Sheiner E, Rusabrov Y, Hu Y, Katz M, Freud T, Neville A, Drossman DA. Constipation Does Not Develop Following Elective Hysterectomy: A Prospective, Controlled Study. *NEUROGASTROENTEROLOGY AND MOTILITY*, 21: 18-22, 2009.
144. Dorn SD, Morris CB, Hu Y, Toner BB, Diamant N, Whitehead WE, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Subtypes defined by Rome II and Rome III Criteria are Similar. *JOURNAL OF CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 43(3): 214-220, 2009.
145. Sperber AD, Morris CB, Greenberg L, Bangdiwala SI, Goldstein D, Sheiner E, Rusabrov Y, Hu Y, Katz M, Freud T, Neville A, Drossman DA. Constipation Does Not Develop Following Elective Hysterectomy: A Prospective, Controlled Study. *NEUROGASTROENTEROLOGY AND MOTILITY*, 21: 18-22, 2009.
146. Johnston JM, Kurtz CB, Drossman DA, Lembo A, Jeglinski BI, MacDougall JE, Currie MG. A pilot study on the effects of linaclotide in patients with chronic constipation. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 104(1): 125-32, 2009.
147. Lane RD, Waldstein SR, Chesney MA, Jennings R, Lovullo WR, Kozel PJ, Rose RM, Drossman DA, Schneiderman N, Thayer JF, Cameron OG. The rebirth of neuroscience in psychosomatic medicine, part I: Historical context, methods and relevant basic science. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE*, 71: 117-134, 2009.

148. Lane RD, Waldstein SR, Chesney MA, Jennings R, Lovallo WR, Kozel PJ, Rose RM, Drossman DA, Schneiderman N, Thayer JF, Cameron OG. The rebirth of neuroscience in psychosomatic medicine, part II: Clinical applications and implications for research. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE*, 71: 135-151, 2009.
149. Thiwan S, Drossman DA, Morris CB, Dalton C, Toner BB, Diamant NE, Hu JB, Whitehead WE, Bangdiwala SI. Not all 'Side Effects' of Tricyclic Antidepressants are True Side Effects. *CLINICAL GASTRO AND HEPATOLOGY*, 7(4): 446-451, 2009.
150. Grover M, Dorn SD, Weinland S, Dalton CB, Gaynes BN, Drossman DA. Atypical antipsychotic Quetiapine in the management of severe, refractory functional gastrointestinal disorders. *DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND SCIENCES*, 54(6): 1284-1291, 2009.
151. Drossman DA, Chang L, Schneck S, Blackman C, Norton WF, Norton NJ. A Focus Group Assessment of Patient Perspectives on Irritable Bowel Syndrome and Illness Severity. *DIG DIS SCI*, 54(7): 1532-1541, 2009.
152. Austin GL, Dalton CB, Hu Y, Morris CB, Hankins J, Weinland SR, Westman EC, Yancy WS, Dalton C, Drossman DA. A Very Low Carbohydrate Diet Leads to Clinically and Statistically Abdominal Pain Reduction in Patients with Diarrhea Predominant - IBS. *CLIN GASTRO AND HEPATOLOGY*, 7(6): 706-708, 2009.
153. Drossman DA, Morris CB, Schneck S, Hu Y, Norton NJ, Norton WF, Weinland S, Dalton C, Leserman J, Bangdiwala SI. International survey of patients with IBS: Symptom features and their severity, health status, treatments, and risk taking to achieve clinical benefit. *JOURNAL OF CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 43(6): 541-550, 2009.
154. Passos MCF, Lembo AJ, Conboy LA, Kaptchuk T, Kelley JM, Kerr CE, Jacobson EE, Hu R, Friedlander E, Drossman DA. Adequate relief in a treatment trial with IBS patients: A prospective assessment. *AM J GASTRO*, 104(4): 912-919, 2009.
155. Lembo AJ, Conboy L, Kelley JM, Schnyer RS, McManus CA, Quilty MT, Kerr CE, Drossman DA, Jacobson EE, Davis RB, Kaptchuk TJ. A Treatment Trial of Acupuncture in IBS Patients. *AM J of GASTRO*, 104: 1489-1497, 2009.
156. Heymen, S., Scarlett, Y., Jones, K., Ringel, Y., Drossman, D.A., & Whitehead, W.E. Randomized controlled trial (RCT) shows biofeedback to be superior to pelvic floor exercises for fecal incontinence. *DISEASES OF THE COLON AND RECTUM*. 2009; 52(10):1730-1737.
157. Drossman DA, Chey WD, Johanson JF, Fass R, Scott C, Panas R, Ueno R. Lubiprostone in Patients with Constipation-associated IBS: Results of Two Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Trials. *ALIMENTARY PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS*, 29: 329-341, 2009.
158. Drossman DA. Beyond Tricyclics: New Ideas for Treating Patients with Painful and Refractory Functional GI Symptoms. *AM J GASTRO*, 104: 2897-2902, 2009.
159. Barish C, Drossman DA, Johanson J, Ueno R. Efficacy and Safety of Lubiprostone in Patients with Chronic Constipation. *DIG DIS SCI*, 55: 1090-1097, 2009.
- 2010:**
160. Halpert A, Dalton CB, Palsson O, Morris C, Hu Y, Bangdiwala S, Hankins J, Norton N, Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome Patients' Ideal Expectations and Recent Experiences with Health Care Providers: A National Survey. *DIG DIS SCI*, 55: 375-383, 2010.
161. Dorn SD, Hernandez L, Minaya MT, Morris CB, Hu Y, Leserman J, Lewis S, Lee A, Bangdiwala SI, Green PHR, Drossman DA. Development and Validation of the Celiac Disease Quality of Life Survey (CD-QOL). *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 31(6): 666-675, 2010.

162. Wong R, Tan J, Drossman DA. Here's my phone number, don't call me: Physician Accessibility in the Cell Phone and E-mail Era. *DIG DIS SCI*, 55: 662-667, 2010.
163. Drossman DA. Preface. *AM J GASTRO*, Rome Foundation Diagnostic Algorithms for Common Gastrointestinal Symptoms, 105(4):741-742, 2010.
164. Kellow JE, Drossman DA (eds). Rome Foundation Diagnostic Algorithms for Common Gastrointestinal Symptoms. *AM J GASTRO*, 105(4): 711-801, 2010.
165. Chang L and Drossman DA. Rome Foundation Endpoints and Outcomes Conference 2009: Optimizing Clinical Trials in FGIDs (in Rome Foundation Diagnostic Algorithms for Common Gastrointestinal Symptoms), *AM J GASTRO*, 105(4): 721-729, 2010.
166. Whitehead WE, Drossman DA. Validation of Symptom-Based Diagnostic Criteria for Irritable Bowel Syndrome: A Critical Review (in Rome Foundation Diagnostic Algorithms for Common Gastrointestinal Symptoms), *AM J GASTRO*, 105(4): 814-820, 2010.
167. Sperber AD, Drossman DA. Constant or Frequently Recurring Abdominal Pain (in Rome Foundation Diagnostic Algorithms for Common Gastrointestinal Symptoms), *AM J GASTRO*, 105(4): 770-774, 2010.
168. Wong RKM, Drossman DA. Quality of Life Measures in Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *Expert Review of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 4(3): 277-284, 2010.
169. Weinland S, Morris CB, Dalton C, Hu Y, Whitehead WE, Toner BB, Diamant N, Leserman J, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. Cognitive Factors Affect Treatment Response to Medical and Psychological Treatments in Functional Bowel Disorder. *AM J GASTRO*, 105(6): 1397-1406, 2010.
170. Cotton PB, Durkalski V, Orrell KB, Brawman-Mintzer O, Drossman DA, Wilcox CM, Mauldin PD, Elta GH, Tarnasky PR, Forel EL, Jagganath SB, Kozarek RA, Freeman ML, Romagnuolo J, Robuck PR. Challenges in Planning and Initiating a Randomized Clinical Study of Sphincter of Oddi Dysfunction. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 72(5): 986-991, 2010.
171. Dorn S, Hernandez L, Minaya MT, Morris CB, Hu Y, Leserman J, Bangdiwala SI, Green PHR, Drossman DA. Psychosocial factors are more important than Disease Activity in Determining Gastrointestinal Symptoms and Health Status in Celiac Disease. *DIG DIS SCI*, Epub ahead of print, 07/30/2010.
- 2011:**
172. Drossman DA. Abuse, Trauma, and GI Illness. *AM J GASTRO*, 106:14-25, 2011.
173. Sperber A and Drossman DA. Functional Abdominal Pain Syndrome (FAPS). *ALIMENTARY PHARMACOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS*, 33: 514-524, 2011.
174. Shinozaki M, Kanazawa M, Palsson OS, Sagami Y, Endo Y, Hongo M, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE, Fukudo S. Validation of the Japanese Version of Comorbid Conditions Questionnaire (CCQ-J) and Recent Physical Symptoms Questionnaire (RPSQ-J). *INTERNAL MEDICINE*, 50: 375-380, 2011.
175. Drossman DA. Advances in IBS: Current Developments in the Management of Motility Disorders and Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Rifaximin for Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *GASTROENTEROLOGY AND HEPATOLOGY*, 7(3): 180-181, 2011.
176. Brown PM, Drossman DA, Wood AJJ, Cline GA, Frazier KS, Jackson JJ, Bronner J, Freiman J, Zambrowicz B, Sands A, Gershon MD. The Tryptophan Hydroxylase Inhibitor LX1031 shows clinical benefit in patients with nonconstipating irritable bowel syndrome. *GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 141(2): 507-516, 2011.

177. Weinland SR, Morris CB, Hu YB, Leserman J, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. Characterization of episodes of irritable bowel syndrome using ecological momentary assessment. *AM J GASTRO*, 106(10): 1813-1820, 2011.
178. Quigley EMM, Sperber AD, Drossman DA. WGO-Rome Foundation Joint Symposium Summary: IBS-The Global Perspective. *JOURNAL OF CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY*, 45(8): 1-2, 2011.
179. Drossman DA, Chang L, Bellamy N, Gallo-Torres HE, Lembo A, Mearin F, Norton NJ, Whorwell P. Severity in Irritable Bowel Syndrome: A Rome Working Team Report. *AM J GASTRO*, 106(10): 1749-1759, 2011.
180. Dorn SD, Morris CB, Schneck SE, Hopper TM, Hu YB, Kulkarni-Kelapure RR, Weinland SR, Norton WF, Norton NJ, Drossman DA. Development and validation of the irritable bowel syndrome satisfaction with care scale (IBS-SAT). *CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY AND HEPATOLOGY*, 9(12): 1065-1071, 2011.
181. Long MD, Barnes EL, Herfarth HH, Drossman DA. Narcotic use for inflammatory bowel disease and risk factors during hospitalization. *INFLAMM. BOWEL DIS*, 18: 859-876, 2011.
182. Chey WD, Drossman DA, Johanson JF, Scott C, Panas RM, Ueno R. Safety and Patient Outcomes with Lubiprostone for up to 52 Weeks in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome with Constipation. *ALIMENTARY PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPUTICS*, 35: 587–599. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2036.2011.04983.
- 2012:**
183. Wood JD, Liu S, Drossman DA, Ringel Y, Whitehead WE. Anti-Enteric Neuronal Antibodies and the Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS). *JOURNAL OF NEUROGASTROENTEROLOGY*, 18(1): 78-85, 2012.
184. Drossman DA, Morris CB, Wrennall CED, Weinland SR, Aderoju AO, Kulkarni-Kelapure RR, Hu YJ, Dalton C, Bouma MH, Zimmerman J, Rooker C, Leserman J, Bangdiwala SI. Diagnosis, Characterization, and 3 Month Outcome of 39 Patients with Narcotic Bowel Syndrome. *AM J GASTRO*, Advance Online Publication June 19, 2012. <http://www.nature.com/ajg/journal/vaop/ncurrent/full/ajg2012142a.html>
185. Quigley EM, Abdel-Hamid H, Barbara G, Bhatia SJ, Boeckxstaens G, De Giorgio R, Delvaux M, Drossman DA, Foxx-Orenstein AE, Guarner F, Gwee KA, Harris LA, Hungin AP, Hunt RH, Kellow JE, Khalif IL, Kruis W, Lindberg G, Olano C, Moraes-Filho JP, Schiller LR, Schmulson M, Simrén M, Tzeuton C. A global perspective on irritable bowel syndrome: a consensus statement of the World Gastroenterology Organisation Summit Task Force on irritable bowel syndrome. *J Clin Gastroenterol*, 46:356-66, 2012.
186. Wong RK, Drossman DA, Bharucha AE, Rao SS, Wald A, Morris CB, Oxentenko AS, Van Handel DM, Edwards H, Hu Y, Bangdiwala S. The digital rectal exam: A multicenter survey of physician and students' perceptions and practice patterns. *AM JOUR GASTRO*. 107:1157-1163, 2012.
187. Haghayegh SA, Neshatdoost H, Drossman DA, Asgari K, Soulati SK, Adibi P. Psychometric characteristics of the Persian version of the Irritable Bowel Syndrome Quality of Life Questionnaire (P-IBS-QOL). *Pak J Med Sci*, 28(2) 2012: 312-317.
188. Madhu G, Drossman DA. Biopsychosocial model of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *Mental Notes*. Summer 2012; 11-13.
189. Sperber AD, Drossman DA, Quigley EMM. The Global Perspective on Irritable Bowel Syndrome: A Rome Foundation – World Gastroenterology Organisation Symposium. *AM J GASTRO*. 107:1602-1614, 2012.
- 2013:**
190. Dekel D, Drossman DA, Sperber AD. The Use of Psychotropic Drugs in Irritable bowel syndrome. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs*. 22:329-39, 2013.
191. Drossman DA. 2012 David Sun Lecture: Helping Your Patient by Helping Yourself – How to Improve the Patient-Physician Relationship by Optimizing Communication Skills. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 108:521-582, 2013.

192. Wong, RK, Drossman DA, Weinland SR, Morris CB, Leserman J, Hu Y, Kelapure R, Bangdiwala SI. Partner Burden in Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *CLIN GASTROENTEROL HEPATOL*. 11:151-155, 2013.
193. Van Tilburg, M.A.L., Squires, M., Fortunato, J., Dalton, C., Drossman, D.A., Whitehead, W.E. (2011). Diet restriction may be associated with disturbances in GI physiology in adolescents with IBS: A pilot study. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 106(S2): S515-516, 2013.
194. Grover M, Drossman DA, Oxentenko MD. Direct trainee observation: opportunities for enhanced physician-patient communication and faculty development. *GASTROENTEROL*. 144(7):1330-1334, 2013.
195. Andrae DA, Patrick DL, Drossman DA, Covington PS. Evaluation of Irritable Bowel Syndrome Quality of Life (IBS-QOL) questionnaire in diarrheal-predominant irritable bowel syndrome patients. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*. 11:208, 2013.
- 2014:**
196. Cotton P, Durkalski V, Romagnuolo J, Pauls Q, Fogel E, Tarnasky P, Aliperti G, Freeman M, Kozarek R, Jamidar P, Wilcox M, Serrano J, Brawman-Mintzer O, Elta G, Mauldin P, Hawes R, Wood-Williams A, Orrell K, Drossman D, Robuck P. Effect of Endoscopic Sphincterotomy for Suspected Sphincter of Oddi Dysfunction on Pain-Related Disability Following Cholecystectomy. *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 311:2101-2109, 2014.
197. Brawnman-Mintzer O, Durkalski V, Romagnuolo J, Wu A, Fogel E, Tarnasky P, Alpert G, Freeman M, Kozarek R, Jamidar P, Wilcox M, Elta G, Drossman D, Serrano J, Orrell K, Wood A, Cotton P. Psychosocial characteristics and pain burden of patients with suspected Sphincter of Oddi Dysfunction (SOD) enrolled in the EPISOD trial. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 109:436-442, 2014.
198. Drossman DA, Szigethy E. The Narcotic Bowel Syndrome: 2014 Update. *Am J Gastro*. 10;2(1):22-30, 2014.
199. Camilleri M, Drossman DA, Becker G, Webster LR, Davies AN, Mawe GM. Emerging Treatments in Neurogastroenterology: A Multidisciplinary Working Group Consensus Statement on Opioid-Induced Constipation. *Neurogastroenterology and Motility*. 26(10):1386-95, 2014.
200. Szigethy E, Schwartz M, Drossman DA. Narcotic Bowel Syndrome and Opioid Induced Constipation. *Current Gastroenterology Reports*. 16(10):410-422, 2014.
201. Ahmadi B, Arab P, Zahedi MJ, Shafieipour S, Drossman DA, Banivaheb G. Prevalence of Narcotic Bowel Syndrome in Opioid Abusers in Iran. *Middle East Journal of Digestive Disease*. 6(4): 208-13, 2014.
202. Kurlander JE, Drossman DA. Diagnosis and treatment of narcotic bowel syndrome. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. 11:410-18, 2014.
203. Romagnuolo J, Cotton PB, Durkalski V, Pauls Q, Brawman-Mintzer O, Drossman DA, Orrell K, Williams AW, Fogel EL, Tarnasky PR, Aliperti G, Freeman ML, Kozarek RA, Jamidar PA, Wilcox CM, Serrano J, Elta GH. Can patient and pain characteristics predict manometric Sphincter of Oddi Dysfunction (SOD) in patients with clinically suspected SOD? *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*. 79(5):765-72, 2014.
204. Van Tilburg MAL, Fortunato JE, Squires M, Drossman DA, Dalton C, Lichtman S, Whitehead WE. Impact of eating restriction on gastrointestinal motility in adolescents with IBS: A pilot study. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition*. 58(4):491-4, 2014.
- 2015:**
205. Dorn SD, Palsson OS, Woldeghebriel M, Fowler B, McCoy R, Weinberger M, Drossman DA. Development and Pilot Testing of an Integrated, Web-Based Self-Management Program for Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS). *Neurogastroenterology and Motility*. 27(1): 128-134, 2015.



206. Gaertner J, Siemens W, Camilleri M, Davies A, Drossman DA, Webster L, Becker G. Definitions, assessment tools and outcome measures of clinical trials regarding opioid-induced constipation: a systematic review. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 14(1): 9-16, 2015.
207. Tornblom H, Drossman DA. Centrally-targeted pharmacotherapy for chronic abdominal pain. *Neurogastroenterology and Motility.* 27: 455-467, 2015.
208. Saypol B, Drossman DA, Scmulson MJ, Olano C, Halpert A, Aderoju A, Chang L. A Review of Three Educational Projects Using Interactive Theater to Improve Physician-Patient Communication When Treating Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *Revista Espanola de Enfermedades Digestivas.* 107(5):268-273, 2015.
209. Kanazawa M, Nakajima S, Oshima T, Whitehead WE, Sperber AD, Palsson OS, Drossman DA, Miwa H, Fukudo S. Validity and reliability of the Japanese version of the Rome III diagnostic questionnaire for irritable bowel syndrome and functional dyspepsia. *J Neurogastroenterol Motil.* 21(4):537-544, 2015.
- 2016:**
210. Drossman DA. Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: History, Pathophysiology, Clinical Features and Rome IV. *Gastroenterology.* 148(6):1262-1279, 2016.
211. Keefer L, Drossman DA, Guthrie E, Simren M, Tillisch K, Olden K, Whorwell PJ. Centrally Mediated Disorders of Gastrointestinal Pain. *Gastroenterology.* 148(6):1408-1419, 2016.
212. Oudenhove LV, Levy RL, Crowell MD, Drossman DA, Halpert AD, Keefer L, Lackner JM, Murphy TB, Naliboff BD. Biopsychosocial Aspects of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: How Central and Environmental Processes Contribute to the Development and Expression of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. *Gastroenterology.* 148(6):1355-1367, 2016.
213. Drossman DA, Hasler W. Introduction to Rome IV Issue of Gastroenterology. *Gastroenterology.* 148(6):1257-1261, 2016.
214. Chang L, Chey WD, Drossman DA, Losch-Beridon T, Wang M, Lichtlen P, Mareya S. Effects of Baseline Abdominal Pain and Bloating on Response to Lubiprostone in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome with Constipation. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics.* 44(10):1114-1122, 2016.
215. Drossman DA. Functional gastrointestinal disorders: What's new for Rome IV? *Lancet Gastroenterology and Hepatology.* 1(1):6-8, 2016.
- 2017:**
216. Schmulson MJ, Drossman DA. What is New in Rome IV. *Journal of Neurogastroenterology and Motility.* 2017;23(2):151-163.
217. Sobin WH, Heinrich TW, Drossman DA. Central Neuromodulators for Treating Functional GI Disorders: A Primer. *American Journal of Gastroenterology.* 2017 May;112(5):693-702.
218. Drossman DA. Katie: The Physician's Perspective of a Young Woman's Illness Experience. *American Journal of Gastroenterology.* 2017 Apr;112(4):525-527.
219. Van Tilburg MAL, Claar R, Romano J, Langer S, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE, Abdullah B, Levy RL. Psychological Factors May Play an Important Role in Pediatric Crohn's Disease Symptoms and Disability. *The Journal of Pediatrics.* 2017 May;184:94-100.
220. Jayaraman T, Wong RK, Drossman DA, Lee YY. Communication Breakdown Between Physicians and IBS Sufferers: What is the Conundrum and How to Overcome it? Editorial. *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.* 2017 Jun;47(2):138-14.
221. Tack J, Drossman DA. What's new in Rome IV? *Neurogastroenterology and Motility.* 29(9):e13053, 2017.

222. Claar RL, van Tilburg MAL, Abdullah B, Langer S, Sherif D, Whitehead WE, Drossman DA, Levy RL. Psychological distress and quality of life in pediatric Crohn's disease: Impact of pain and disease state. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition*. 65(4):420-424, 2017.
223. Kurlander JE, Chey WD, Morris CB, Hu YJB, Padival RK, Bangdiwala SI, Norton NJ, Norton WF, Drossman DA. Development and validation of the Patient-Physician Relationship Scale among patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *Neurogastroenterology and Motility*. 29(10):1-8, 2017.
224. Delgado-Herrera L, Lasch K, Zeiher B, Lembo AJ, Drossman DA, Banderas B, Rosa K, Lademacher C, Arbuckle R. Evaluation and performance of a newly developed patient-reported outcome instrument for diarrhea predominant irritable bowel syndrome in a clinical study population. *Therapeutic Advances in Gastroenterology*. 10(9):673-687, 2017.
225. Aroniadis OC, Drossman DA, Simren M. A Perspective on Brain-Gut Communication: The American Gastroenterology Association and American Psychosomatic Society Joint Symposium on Brain-gut Interactions and the Intestinal Microenvironment. *Psychosomatic Medicine*. 79(8):847-856, 2017.
226. Cryer B, Drossman DA, Chey WD, Webster L, Habibi S, Wang M. Analysis of Nausea in Clinical Studies of Lubiprostone for the Treatment of Constipation Disorders. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences*. Dig Dis Sci. 2017 Dec;62(12):3568-3578.
227. Lash K, Delgado-Herrera L, Lembo A, Drossman DA, Banderas B, Rosa K, Arbuckle R, Lademacher C, Zeiher B. Evaluation and Performance of a Newly Developed Patient-Reported Outcome Instrument for Diarrhea Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome in a Clinical Study Population. *Therap Adv Gastroenterol*. 10(9): 673–687, 2017. doi: 10.1177/1756283X17726018
- 2018:**
228. Tanaka Y, Kanazawa M, Palsson OS, van Tilburg MA, Gangarosa LM, Fukudo S, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Increased Postprandial Colonic Motility and Autonomic Nervous System Activity in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome: A Prospective Study. *Journal of Neurogastroenterology and Motility*. 24(1):87-96, January 2018.
229. Spierings ELH, Drossman DA, Cryer B, Jamal MM, Losch-Beridon T, Mareya SM, Wang M. Efficacy and Safety of Lubiprostone in Patients with Opioid-Induced Constipation: Phase 3 Study Results and Pooled Analysis of the Effect of Concomitant Methadone Use on Clinical Outcomes. *Pain Med*. 2018 Jun 1;19(6):1184-1194.
230. Vork L, Keszthelyi D, Mujagic Z, et al. Development, content validity, and cross-cultural adaptation of a patient-reported outcome measure for real-time symptom assessment in irritable bowel syndrome. *Neurogastroenterol Motil*. 30(3):e13244, 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nmo.13244>
231. Szigethy E, Knisely M, Drossman DA. Opioid misuse in gastroenterology and non-opioid management of abdominal pain. *Nat Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2018 Mar;15(3):168-180. doi: 10.1038/nrgastro.2017.141. Epub 2017 Nov 15.
232. Drossman DA, Tack J, Ford AC, Szigethy E, Törnblom H, Van Oudenhove L. Neuromodulators for Functional GI Disorders (Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction): A Rome Foundation Working Team Report. *Gastroenterology*. 154(4):1140-1171, 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2017.11.279>.
233. Törnblom H, Drossman DA. Psychotropics, Antidepressants, and Visceral Analgesics in Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. *Curr Gastroenterol Rep*. 2018;20(12):58. Published 2018 Nov 5. doi:10.1007/s11894-018-0664-3
234. Drossman DA. From Pretending to Truly Being OK: A Journey from Illness to Health with Postinfection Irritable Bowel Syndrome: The Provider's Perspective. *Gastroenterology*. 155(6): 1664-1665. December 2018.

**2019:**

235. Murray HB, Juarascio AS, Di Lorenzo C, Drossman D, Thomas JJ. Diagnosis and treatment of rumination syndrome: A critical review. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 114(4):562–578, Apr 2019. 10.14309/ajg.0000000000000060.
236. Kantidakis JD, Knowles SR, Mikocka-Walus A, Taft TH, Keefer L, Palsson OS, Drossman DA. A clinician's quick guide to evidence-based approaches: Irritable bowel syndrome. *Clinical Psychologist*. 2019;23(3):283-285.
237. Drossman DA, Ruddy J. Communication skills in disorders of gut-brain interaction. *Neurogastroenterology LATAM Reviews* 2019;2:1-14.

**2020:**

238. Mikocka-Walus A, Ford AC, Drossman DA. Antidepressants in Inflammatory Bowel Disease. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. Mikocka-Walus A, Ford AC, Drossman DA. Antidepressants in inflammatory bowel disease. *Nat Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2020;17(3):184–192. doi:10.1038/s41575-019-0259-y
239. Drossman DA, Ruddy J. Improving Patient-Provider Relationships to Improve Health Care. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2020;18(7):1417-1426. doi:10.1016/j.cgh.2019.12.007
240. Black CJ, Drossman DA, Talley NJ, Ruddy J, Ford AC. Functional gastrointestinal disorders: advances in understanding and management. *Lancet (London, England)*. 2020 Nov;396(10263):1664-1674. DOI: 10.1016/s0140-6736(20)32115-2.

**2021:**

241. Sperber AD, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA, Ghoshal UC, Simren M, Tack J, Whitehead WE, Dumitrascu DL, Fang X, Fukudo S, Kellow J, Okeke E, Quigley EMM, Schmulson M, Whorwell P, Archampong T, Adibi P, Andresen V, Benninga MA, Bonaz B, Bor S, Fernandez LB, Choi SC, Corazzini ES, Francisconi C, Hani A, Lazebnik L, Lee YY, Mulak A, Rahman MM, Santos J, Setshedi M, Syam AF, Vanner S, Wong RK, Lopez-Colombo A, Costa V, Dickman R, Kanazawa M, Keshteli AH, Khatun R, Maleki I, Poitras P, Pratap N, Stefanyuk O, Thomson S, Zeevenhooven J, Palsson OS. Worldwide Prevalence and Burden of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders, Results of Rome Foundation Global Study. *Gastroenterology*. 2021 Jan;160(1):99-114.e3. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2020.04.014
242. Feingold JH, Drossman DA, Chey W, Kurlander JE, Morris CB, Bangdiwala S, Keefer L. Preliminary development and validation of the Patient-Physician Relationship Scale for physicians for disorders of gut-brain interaction. *Neurogastroenterol Motil*. 2021 Feb;33(2):e13976. doi: 10.1111/nmo.2021.02
243. Feingold, J.H. and Drossman, D.A. (2021), Deconstructing stigma as a barrier to treating DGBI: Lessons for clinicians. *Neurogastroenterology & Motility* 2021 Feb;33(2):e14080. doi: 10.1111/nmo.14080
244. Nulsen B, LeBrett W, Drossman DA, Chang L. A survey of gastroenterologists in the United States on the use of central neuromodulators for treating irritable bowel syndrome. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*. 2021 Aug;54(3):281-291
245. Drossman DA, et al. A Review of the Evidence and Recommendations on Communication Skills and the Patient-Provider Relationship (PPR): A Rome Foundation Working Team Report. *Gastroenterology*. 2021 July *Gastroenterology*, Volume 161, Issue 5, 2021, Pages 1670-1688.e7,

246. Fadgyas Stanculete M, Dumitrascu DL, Drossman D. Neuromodulators in the Brain-Gut Axis: their Role in the Therapy of the Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *J Gastrointestin Liver Dis.* 2021 Nov 23;30(4):517-525.

## 2022

247. Drossman, D.A., Tack, J., 2022. Rome Foundation Clinical Diagnostic Criteria for Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. *Gastroenterology* 2022 Mar 162(3): 675–679.

248. Drossman, DA, Palsson, O, Stein, E, Ruddy, J, Lennon, AMO. What elements in the physician-patient relationship (PPR) contribute to patient satisfaction: Development of a short form PPRS-Patient Version (PPRS-Patient SF) Questionnaire. *Neurogastroenterology & Motility.* 2022; Neurogastroenterol Motil. 2022 Feb;34(2): e14191.

249. Ruddy, J, Drossman, DA. A Review of the Evidence and Recommendations on Communication Skills and the Patient-Provider Relationship (PPR): A Rome Foundation Working Team Report. *Journal of Clinical Psychology and Cognitive Science.* January, 2022 Online

250. Keefer, L., Ballou, S.K., Drossman, D.A., Ringstrom, G., Elsenbruch, S., Ljótsson, B., 2022. A Rome Working Team Report on Brain-Gut Behavior Therapies for Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. *Gastroenterology* 2022; Jan;162(1):300-315.

251. Sperber, AD, Freud T, Aziz I, Palsson OS, Drossman, DA., et al. Greater Overlap of Rome IV Disorders of Gut-Brain interactions leads to increased disease severity and poorer quality of life. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology.* Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2022 May 27:S1542-3565(21)00580-2. doi: 10.1016/j.cgh.2021.05.042.

252. Hrensson, J, Törnblom H, Tack J, Drossman DA, Whitehead W, Bangdiwala S, Sperber A, Palsson O, Simrén M., Factor analysis confirms validity of Rome IV criteria for major disorders of gut-brain interaction (DGBI) globally and across geographical, sex and age groups. *Gastroenterology* 2022; In review

253. Tack JT, Drossman DA. The Rome Foundation Global Epidemiology study: Research opportunities national and worldwide. *Neurogastroenterol Motil.* 2022 Aug;34(8):e14431

254. Levine, DS, Drossman, DA., Addressing misalignments to improve the US health care system by integrating patient-centered care, patient-centered real-world data, and knowledge-sharing: a review and approaches to system alignment. *Discov Health Systems* 1, 8 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s44250-022-00012-8>

## 2023

255. Moshiree, B, Drossman, DA, Shaikat, A, AGA Clinical Practice Update on Evaluation and Management of Belching, Abdominal Bloating and Distention: An Expert Review; *Gastroenterology* 2023; 165:791-800

256. Lacy BE, Keefer L, Drossman DA. De-escalate Don't Escalate: Essential Steps to Effectively Recognize and Manage the Patient Who Is Angry and Disruptive. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2023 Mar 1;118(3):386-388

257. Sperber AD, Bor S, Fang X, Drossman, DA. Et al. Face- to- face interviews versus Internet surveys: Comparison of two data collection methods in the Rome foundation global epidemiology study: Implications for population- based research. *Neurogastroenterology & Motility.* April 5, 2023. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nmo.14583>

258. Hreinsson JP, Tornblom H, Tack J, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE, Bangdiwala, Sperber AD, Palsson OS, Simrén M. Factor Analysis of the Rome IV Criteria for Major Disorders of Gut-Brain-Interaction (DGBI) Globally and Across Geographical, Sex and Age Groups. *Gastroenterology* 2023;164:1211-1222.

**2024**

259. Brenner DM, Corsetti M, Drossman DA, Tack J, Wals A. Perceptions, Definitions and Therapeutic Interventions for Occasional Constipation: A Rome Working Group Consensus Document. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 2024; 22:397-412
260. Trindade, I. A., Hreinsson, J. P., Melchior, C., Algera, J. P., Colomier, E., Törnblom, H., Drossman, D., Tack, J., Palsson, O. S., Bangdiwala, S. I., Sperber, A. D., & Simrén, M. (2024). Global Prevalence of Psychological Distress and Comorbidity With Disorders of Gut-Brain Interactions. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2024, 119(1), 165–175.
261. Hanna-Jairala, I, Drossman, DA, Central Neuromodulators in Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Why, How and When *Am J Gastroenterol* 2024, in press
262. Palsson OS, Tack J, Drossman DA, Le Nevé B, Quinquis L, Hassouna R, et al. Worldwide population prevalence and impact of sub- diagnostic gastrointestinal symptoms. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*. 2024;00:1–13.

## WEBINARS, VIRTUAL SYMPOSIA AND PRESENTATIONS

1. Drossman DA (Moderator), “A Multi-Dimensional Approach to Treating Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders”. ACG GI Circle. Webinar, December 17, 2014.
2. Drossman DA, “Patient focus - making the most of your visit to the doctor”. ACG GI Circle. Webinar, April 16, 2015.
3. Drossman DA, “IBS and Functional GI Disorders (FGIDs)”. Reach MD. Webinar, April 29, 2015.
4. Drossman DA (Moderator), “A Multi-Dimensional Approach to Treating Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders II”. ACG GI Circle. Webinar, May 7, 2015.
5. Drossman DA. “Achieving Effective Patient Provider Communication Webinar Featuring Douglas A. Drossman, MD”. Gastro Girl. Webinar, April 29, 2017. <https://youtu.be/gawVIvmgqfk>
6. Doghramji PP, Drossman DA, Huff M, Ruddy J. “Medical Crossfire: A Multidisciplinary Approach to Managing the IBS Patient”. Physician’s Education Resource. Webinar, December 7, 2017. <https://www.dropbox.com/sh/prdsrtb57h2v47v/AABhowqQCb25-oUb9XcV58eka?dl=0>
7. Drossman DA, Huff M. “Effective Communication to Optimize the Diagnosis and Management of Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS)”. Physician’s Education Resource. Webinar, February 28, 2018. <http://www.gotoper.com/non-onc-activities/gastroenterology/ibs-diagnosis-and-management>
8. Drossman D, Chang L, Chey W. “What’s New in Rome IV Criteria?” Global Town Hall. Webinar, January 19, 2017. <https://livestream.com/accounts/22240661/events/8001476>. Password: 2018TownHall
9. Drossman DA. “Understanding and Managing the Patient with Severe Abdominal Pain”. UNC Healthcare. Internal Medicine Resident Lecture Series. Chapel Hill, NC. Virtual. June 1, 2020.
10. Drossman DA. “Understanding and Managing the Patient with Severe Abdominal Pain”. Atrium Healthcare. Internal Medicine Grand Rounds. Charlotte, NC. Virtual. July 22, 2020.
11. Drossman DA, Chey W, Lembo A. “Beyond the Old Paradigms: Novel Approaches to the Treatment of Chronic Idiopathic Constipation”. CME Outfitters. Virtual Symposium. Virtual. August 19, 2020.
12. Drossman DA. “Psychosocial Aspects of the Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders”. COLGAHNP. Virtual Symposium. September 22, 2020.

13. Drossman DA. "Rome Foundation, DGBIs and Rome IV: History, Impact, Resources and the Future". Regional Symposium on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Rome Foundation. Virtual. October 17, 2020.
14. Drossman DA. "Introduction to Clinical Skills Workshops". Regional Symposium on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Rome Foundation. Virtual. October 17, 2020.
15. Drossman DA. "Key Elements of Good Patient/Provider Communication". Regional Symposium on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Rome Foundation. Virtual. October 17, 2020.
16. Drossman DA. "Key Elements of a Good Patient-Provider Relationship". University of North Carolina Medical Center GI Fellows Core Curriculum Conferene. Virtual. October 27, 2020.
17. Drossman DA, Chang L, Lacy B. "Rome Algorithms, MDCP and Toolkit Cases". Rome CME. <https://romedross.video/3IDbOXs>. November 5, 2020.
18. Drossman DA, VanTilberg M, Saps M. "Central Neuromodulators for Functional Abdominal Pain". ANMS Functional Abdomian Pain in Peds. Virtual. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cj6x9Prv0Po>. November 18, 2020.
19. Drossman DA. "Gut Feelings: Improving Patient-Doctor Communication to Save Healthcare". Chef AJ Live! <https://romedross.video/ChefAJLive>. Live Webinar. November 19, 2020.
20. Drossman DA. "The Latest Developments in GI Health and Why it Matters to Everyone". Chef AJ-GI Health Summit. <https://romedross.video/ChefAJSummit>. Virtual. November 19, 2020.
21. Drossman DA. "Practice Pearl #2: Optimizing Patient-Provider Communication". ACG IBS School. Virtual. <https://romedross.video/ACGWorkshop> December 5, 2020.
22. Drossman, DA. UNC GI Grand Rounds. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Severe Abdominal Pain". Live Webinar. December 16, 2020.
23. Drossman, DA. "Gut Feelings Author Chat: First 100 Sales". Virtual. February 18, 2021.
24. Drossman, DA. "Gut Feelings Author Chat" Will Bulsiewicz moderating. Virtual. February 18, 2021.
25. Drossman, DA. "Gut Feelings Author Chat, Jordyn Feingold Moderating". Presentation. February 25, 2021. <https://romedross.video/ChatwJordyn>
26. Drossman, DA. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic Severe Abdominal Pain". Rutgers Medicine Grand Rounds. Live Webinar. March 2, 2021.
27. Drossman, DA. "Rome IV Diagnostic Criteria". Rome Foundation Global Study of Disorders of Gut Brain Interaction: Clinical Applications. Virtual Symposium. March 18, 2021.
28. Drossman, DA. "Q&A Panel, moderator". Rome Foundation Global Study of Disorders of Gut Brain Interaction: Clinical Applications. Virtual Symposium. March 18, 2021.
29. Drossman, DA. "Making the Right Choice for Your Patient". Virtual ACG IBS School. Webinar. April 14, 2021. <https://romedross.video/ACGNeuromod>
30. Drossman, DA. "Managing a Difficult Interaction in a Patient with Severe Abdominal Pain". Federation of Neurogastroenterology & Motility Symposium. Adelaide, Australia. Virtual. April 14, 2021. <https://romedross.video/FNM20>

31. Drossman, DA. "Case Discussion on IBS: Rome IV Diagnostic Algorithms, MDCP and GI Genius. Federation of Neurogastroenterology & Motility Symposium. Adelaide, Australia. Virtual. April 14, 2021. <https://romedross.video/MDCPCBL>
32. Drossman, DA. "Optimizing the Patient-Provider Relationship: It's not what you do but how you do it that makes the difference". Federation of Neurogastroenterology & Motility Symposium, post graduate course. Adelaide, Australia. Virtual. April 14, 2021. <https://romedross.video/ACGWorkshop>
33. Drossman, DA. "Q&A Panel, moderator". Rome Foundation Global Study of Disorders of Gut Brain Interaction: Clinical Applications. Virtual Symposium. April 22, 2021.
34. Drossman, DA. "Lessons for Rome V and Future Directions". Rome Foundation Global Study of Disorders of Gut Brain Interaction: Clinical Applications. Virtual Symposium. May 6, 2021.
35. Drossman, DA. "What About Using Neuromodulators for Pancreatic Pain". DDW. Virtual. May 23, 2021. <http://romedross.video/DDWNeuroMod>
36. Drossman, DA. "Cannabinoids in GI Disorders: A New Understanding of Use and Abuse". Moderator, Rome AGA Lectureship. DDW. Virtual. May 23, 2021.
37. Drossman DA. "Overview of Irritable Bowel Syndrome". Brazilian Society of Gastroenterology Virtual June 12, 2021.
38. Drossman, DA. "How gut feelings and the patient provider relationship improve the therapeutic response" PUMCH, Beijing, China, Virtual October 22, 2021
39. Drossman, DA. "From FGIDs to DGBI: Influence of conceptual changes on clinical practice" PUMCH, Beijing, China, Virtual October 22, 2021
40. Drossman DA. "Selecting Neuromodulators to Treat Patients with FGID" PUMCH, Beijing, China Virtual October 22, 2021
41. Drossman, DA "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain" Japanese Society of Psychosomatic Internal Medicine, Virtual, October 22, 2021
42. Drossman, DA "History of FGIMDs and IFFGD". IFFGD Virtual, Charleston SC, November 6, 2021
43. Drossman, DA "Deep Dive on Neuromodulators" Rome Foundation Grand Rounds, Raleigh, NC November 11, 2021
44. Drossman, DA "The History of Functional GI: From FGID to DGBI" Rome Foundation Grand Rounds, Raleigh, NC December 9, 2021
45. Drossman, DA, Liver Holidays- the Carlos Francesconi Symposium, "The physician patient relationship: making it work" Virtual, Puerto Alegre, Brazil, December 17, 2021
46. Drossman, DA, 5th Annual Congress of the Indian Motility and Functional Diseases Association. "From Functional GI and Motility Disorders to Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction" Virtual, Lucknow, India, May 7, 2022
47. Drossman, DA, Ruddy, J. Improving the Patient Provider Relationship. Virtual Grand Rounds, Rome Foundation. September 15, 2022
48. Drossman, DA. "Deep Dive on Neuromodulators" UNC-Chapel Hill Department of Gastroenterology Grand Rounds Conference. October 12, 2022



49. Drossman, DA, Halpert, A, Sayuk, G, Chang, L, Ruddy, J “Deep Dive on Neuromodulators” ACG Virtual Programming October, 14-22, 2022
50. Drossman, DA. Neuromodulators: Making the Right Choice for Your Patient. VuMedi/ACG Video Showcase, November 15, 2022 <https://www.vumedi.com/video/neuromodulators-making-the-right-choice-for-your-patient/>
51. Drossman, DA Ardleyx KOL Spotlight – “Chronic Abdominal Pain and Neuromodulators”- March 3, 2023
52. Drossman, DA, Chang, L, Ruddy, J “Trauma, Abuse and GI Illness: What is the link?” Rome Foundation Grand Rounds Webinar, February 7, 2024

#### NON-REFEREED ARTICLES:

1. Drossman DA, Powell DW, Sessions JT Jr. The irritable bowel syndrome: A challenge for the physician. CURRENT CONCEPTS IN GASTROENTEROLOGY 3:4-7, 1978.
2. Drossman DA. Irritable bowel: Flexibility is the key to proper management. MODERN MEDICINE 48:26-31, 1980.
3. Sandler RS, Drossman DA. A conservative approach to the diagnosis of irritable bowel syndrome. IM - INTERNAL MEDICINE FOR THE SPECIALIST 2:39-47, 1981.
4. Drossman DA. Consultation: Abdominal pain: How far do you go in the workup? MODERN MEDICINE 50:217-222, 1982.
5. Drossman DA. Psychogenic chest pain. CHEST PAIN 8(3):1-7, 1982.
6. Drossman DA. Psychosocial aspects of the irritable bowel syndrome. SURVEY OF DIGESTIVE DISEASES 1(1):130-135, 1983.
7. Drossman DA, Lowman BC. Irritable bowel syndrome: Epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment. GASTROENTEROLOGICAL CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA 14:559-574, 1985.
8. Drossman DA. The patient with chronic undiagnosed abdominal pain. HOSP PRACTICE 21(11A):22-29, 1986.
9. Drossman DA. Depression and the gastrointestinal disorders. CLIN ADVANCES IN THE TREATMENT OF DEPRESSION 1:8-11, 1987.
10. Buccini R, Drossman DA. Chronic Idiopathic Abdominal Pain. CURRENT CONCEPTS IN GASTROENTEROLOGY 12:3-11, 1988.
11. Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome. HOSPITAL PRACTICE 3(9):119-133, 1988.
12. Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome. AMERICAN FAMILY PHYSICIAN 39:159-164, 1989.
13. Drossman DA, Weiss T, Rahe RH. Who are we? The American Psychosomatic Society Membership Survey. PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE 51:648-651, 1989.
14. Brannan DP, Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Recognition and Management. HOSPITAL MEDICINE 26:93-99, 1990.



15. Brannan DP, Drossman DA. Towards a newer understanding of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. CONTEMPORARY INTERNAL MEDICINE Sep.:73-91 1991.
16. Drossman DA. The link between early abuse and GI disorders in women. EMERGENCY MEDICINE 24(6):171-175, 1992.
17. Drossman DA. Psychosocial factors in inflammatory bowel disease. PRACTICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY 16(5):24N-24U, 1992.
18. Drossman DA, Sandler RS, Sartor RB. Our new president: Don W. Powell, M.D. GASTROENTEROLOGY 104:1249-1251, 1993.
19. Drossman DA. Measuring quality of life in inflammatory bowel disease. PHARMACOECONOMICS 6:578-580, 1994.
20. Fullwood AP, Drossman DA. The relationship of psychiatric illness with gastrointestinal disease. ANN REV MED 46:483-496, 1995.
21. Leserman J, Toomey TC, Drossman DA. Medical consequences of sexual and physical abuse in women. HUMANE MEDICINE 11:23-28, 1995.
22. Talal AH, Drossman DA. Psychosocial Factors in Inflammatory bowel disease. GASTROENTEROL CLIN N AMER 24:699-716, 1995.
23. Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome. GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES TODAY 4:9-18, 1995.
24. Drossman DA. Life stresses and effects on ulcerative colitis (Commentary on paper by Levenstein et al.: "Psychological Stress and Disease Activity in Ulcerative Colitis. INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASES 1:86-87, 1995.
25. Cerda JJ, Drossman DA, Scherl EJ. Effective, compassionate management of IBS. PATIENT CARE 30:131-144, 1996.
26. Almounajed G, Drossman DA. Newer aspects of the irritable bowel syndrome. Primary Care: CLINICS IN OFFICE PRACTICE 23:477-495, 1996.
27. Drossman DA. The functional gastrointestinal disorders: Introduction. SEMINARS IN GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES 7:1-3, 1996.
28. Dalton CB, Drossman DA. Diagnosing and treating irritable bowel syndrome. ADVANCE FOR PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS 10:11-14, 1996.
29. Dalton CB, Drossman DA. Diagnosis and Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. AM FAM PHYSICIAN 55:875-880, 1997.
30. Drossman DA. Irritable bowel syndrome: Guidelines for Canadian family physicians. Position paper: PSYCHOSOCIAL INFLUENCES, 1997.
31. Dalton CB, Drossman DA. Diagnosis and treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. DRUGS OF TODAY 34(7): 585-592, 1998.
32. Cerda J, Drossman DA, Richter J. Reflux, abdominal pain, diarrhea. Patient Care, April 15, 1999. Whitehead WE, Gibbs NA, Li Z, Drossman DA: Is functional dyspepsia just a subset of the irritable bowel syndrome?. BAILLIERES CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY 12:443-461, 1998.

33. Gaynes B, Drossman DA. The role of the mental health professional in the assessment and management of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *CNS SPECTRUMS* 4(4):19-30, 1999.
34. Sperber AD, Drossman DA. Chronic functional abdominal pain. *CURRENT TREATMENT OPTIONS IN GASTROENTEROLOGY* 3(4):315-327, 2000.
35. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. Psychosocial aspects of Crohn's disease. *SURGICAL CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA* 81(1):231-252, 2001.
36. Chang, L and Drossman DA. Optimizing patient care: The psychosocial interview in the irritable bowel syndrome. *CLINICAL PERSPECTIVES IN GASTROENTEROLOGY* 5(6), Nov/Dec 2002.
37. Drossman, DA. Primary and Secondary Outcomes, Including Quality of Life, in Clinical Trials of IBS Therapies. *PRACTICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY* 23-29, April 2005.
38. Palsson, OS, Drossman, DA. Psychiatric and psychological dysfunction in IBS, and the role of psychological treatments. In: Talley, NJ (ed.): *GASTROENTEROLOGY CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA*. Philadelphia, PA: Elsevier 34:281-303, 2005.
39. Thiwan S and Drossman, DA. Treatment of functional GI disorders with psychotropic medicines: A review of evidence with a practical approach. *GASTROENTEROLOGY AND HEPATOLOGY* 2(9):678-688, 2006.
40. Drossman DA. Rome III: The new criteria. *CHINESE JOURNAL OF DIGESTIVE DISEASES* 7:181-185, 2006.
41. Drossman DA, Dumitrascu DL. Rome III: New standard for functional gastrointestinal disorders. *JOURNAL OF GASTROINTESTINAL AND LIVER DISEASES* 15(3):237-41, 2006.
42. Drossman DA. Commentary on Chronic Constipation. *GASTROENTEROLOGY & ENDOSCOPY NEWS SPECIAL EDITION* 5:97-98, 2007.
43. Drossman DA. Commentary on Chronic Constipation. *PRIMARY CARE QUARTERLY* 11:44-45, 2007.
44. Norton WF, Drossman DA. Symposium Summary Report. *DIGESTIVE HEALTH MATTERS* 16(4): 4-7, 2007.
45. Grover M, Drossman DA. Psychopharmacologic & Behavioral Treatment for Functional GI Disorders. *GASTROENTEROLOGY ENDOSCOPY CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA*. 19(1):151-170, 2009.
46. Grover M, Drossman DA. Pain Management in IBD. *INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE MONITOR* 10(1): 1-10, 2009.
47. Grover M and Drossman DA. Functional Abdominal Pain. *CURRENT GASTROENTEROLOGY REPORTS*, 12(5):391-398, 2010.
48. Drossman DA and Grover M. Centrally Acting Therapies for Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *GASTROENTEROLOGY CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA*. 40: 183-206, 2011.
49. Tanaka Y, Kanazawa M, Fukudo S, Drossman DA. Biopsychosocial Model of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *JOURNAL OF NEUROGASTROENTEROLGY AND MOTILITY*. 17(2): 131-139, 2011.
50. Drossman DA. Treating the Various Forms of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN*. 20, August 2013.

51. Drossman DA. Constipation: Chronic Functional vs. Irritable Bowel Syndrome. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 9, September 2013.
52. Drossman DA. Functional Vomiting Syndromes. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 14, November 2013.
53. Drossman DA. Functional Vomiting Syndromes II. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 9, December 2013.
54. Drossman DA. Functional Abdominal Pain Syndrome. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 9, February 2014.
55. Drossman DA. 10 Tips for Improved Patient Communication, Part 1. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 9, June 2014.
56. Drossman DA. 10 Tips for Improved Patient Communication, Part 2. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 9, July 2014.
57. Drossman DA. Making the Most of the Office Visit. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 9, August 2014.
58. Drossman DA. Understanding IBS-IBD from a Biopsychosocial Perspective. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 9, September 2014.
59. Drossman DA. The Use of Antidepressants in the Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 9, November 2014.
60. Drossman DA. Doctor-Patient Communication, Part 1: Observations on Ineffective Approach. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 13, December/January 2015.
61. Drossman DA. Doctor-Patient Communication, Part 2: Observations on Ineffective Approach. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 12, February/March 2015.
62. Drossman DA. Abdomino-Phrenic Dyssynergia. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 11, April 2015.
63. Drossman DA. How the Internet Can Hinder Doctor-Patient Relationship. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 12, May 2015.
64. Drossman DA. My Approach for Pharmacotherapy Targeted for Chronic Abdominal Pain. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 12-13, June 2015.
65. Drossman DA. Drossman Gastroenterology: A Leader in Advanced Techniques and Understanding for Better Outcomes. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 6-8, July 2015.
66. Drossman DA. Functional Vomiting Syndromes. TRIANGLE PHYSICIAN. 9, September 2015.
67. Drossman DA. Understanding and Managing Pain in Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS). Digestive Health Matters. June 2016.
68. Drossman DA, Tack J. Diagnosing and Treating IBS: Translating Rome IV for GI and Primary Care Teams CME/ABIMMOC/CE. Medscape. 3, March 2018.
69. Drossman DA. Evolution of an Idea: From Functional GI Disorders to Disorders of Gut Brain Intercation. ACG Magazine. December 2020. <https://romedross.video/ACGInterview>

## **E-JOURNAL ARTICLES**

1. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. Toward a Positive and Comprehensive Diagnosis of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. MEDSCAPE GASTROENTEROLOGY Volume 2, Number 6; November/December 2000.  
<http://www.medscape.com/medscape/gastro/journal/2000/v02.n06/mgi7350.ring/mgi7350.ring-01.html>
2. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. Digestive Disease Week 2001, Day 1 - May 20, 2001 Psychosocial Factors in Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: Toward a More Comprehensive Understanding and Approach to Treatment, Medscape Gastroenterology, Medscape, Inc. 2001.  
[http://www.medscape.com/medscape/cno/2001/DDWCME/Story.cfm?story\\_id=2277](http://www.medscape.com/medscape/cno/2001/DDWCME/Story.cfm?story_id=2277)
3. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. American College of Gastroenterology 2001, October 2001. Insight into Functional Esophageal Disorders. MEDSCAPE GASTROENTEROLOGY. 2001.  
[http://gastroenterology.medscape.com/Medscape/CNO/2001/ACG/Story.fcm?story\\_id=2470](http://gastroenterology.medscape.com/Medscape/CNO/2001/ACG/Story.fcm?story_id=2470)
4. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. Digestive Disease Week 2002, Tuesday, May 21, 2002. Medical treatment of functional GI disorders research forum. Inflammation, Infection and Irritable Bowel Syndrome-An Update. MEDSCAPE GASTROENTEROLOGY, 2002.  
<http://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/434527>
5. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. Digestive Disease Week 2003. The Brain, the Gut, the Food , and the Bacteria? Update on Treatment of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. MEDSCAPE GASTROENTEROLOGY, 2003.  
<http://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/456987>
6. Drossman DA, Dorn SD. Medscape Review: Approach to Diarrhea: An Algorithmic Approach Medscape, Sept. 2005.  
<http://www.medscape.com/viewprogram/4579>
7. Drossman DA. MY APPROACH to Targeted Pharmacotherapy for Chronic Abdominal Pain. PracticeUpdate website. Available at: <http://www.practiceupdate.com/c/24521/1/9>. Accessed June 19, 2015.
8. Drossman, DA. Diagnosing and Treating IBS: Translating Rome IV for GI and Primary Care Teams. Available at: <https://www.staging.medscape.org/viewarticle/892110> Accessed March 23, 2018.
9. Drossman, D.A., Ruddy, J., 2020. Communication skills in disorders of gut-brain interaction. NeuroGastroLATAM Reviews 3.. doi:10.24875/ngl.19000050  
<https://www.neurogastrolatamreviews.com/sumarios.php?Id=77>

## **ABSTRACTS**

### **1980-1985:**

1. Drossman DA. Medical patients with conversion abdominal pain. A four-year study. CLINICAL RESEARCH 28:225A, 1980.
2. Drossman DA, Sandler RS, McKee DC, Lovitz AJ. The prevalence of irregular bowel patterns in healthy young adults. GASTROENTEROL 80:1139, 1981.
3. Steckman ML, Drossman DA, Lesesne HR. Hepatobiliary disease that precedes inflammatory bowel disease. HEPATOLOGY 2:713, 1982.
4. Nathan HP, Sandler RS, Drossman DA, McKee DC. Health care seeking behavior in patients with bowel dysfunction. GASTROENTEROL 84:1256, 1983.
5. Sandler RS, Drossman DA, Broom CM, McKee DC. Bowel patterns in healthy young adults. GASTROENTEROL 88:1569, 1985.

6. Drossman DA, Sandler RS, Broom CM, McKee DC. Urgency and incontinence among people with bowel dysfunction. *GASTROENTEROL* 88:1482, 1985.
7. Lowman BC, Drossman DA, McKee DC. Early life factors associated with IBS: preliminary findings. *GASTROENTEROL* 88:1369, 1985.

**1986-1990:**

8. Drossman DA, Sandler RS, Broom CM. Rectal bleeding and related bowel symptoms/behaviors. *GASTROENTEROL* 90:1398, 1986.
9. Drossman DA, Sandler RS, Mitchell CM. What symptoms bring patients with irritable bowel (IBS) to the doctor? *GASTROENTEROL* 92:1375, 1987.
10. Drossman DA, McKee DC, Sandler RS, Mitchell CM, Lowman BC, Burger AL, Cramer EC. Psychosocial Factors in Irritable Bowel Syndrome: A Multivariate Study. *GASTROENTEROL* 92:1374, 1987.
11. Drossman DA, Patrick DL, Mitchell CM, Zagami E. Health related quality of life in IBD: Functional status. *GASTROENTEROL* 92:1375, 1987.
12. Drossman DA, Patrick DL, Mitchell CM, Zagami E. Health related quality of life in IBD: Assessment of patient concerns. *GASTROENTEROL* 92:1375, 1987.
13. Drossman DA, Patrick DL, Mitchell CM, Zagami EA. How well do IBD patients function? *GASTROENTEROL* 94:A104, 1988
14. Drossman DA, Patrick DL, Mitchell CM, Zagami EA. What are the disease related concerns of patients with IBD? *GASTROENTEROL* 94:A104, 1988.
15. Drossman DA, Mitchell CM, Appelbaum MI, Patrick DL, Zagami EA. Clinical and psychosocial features of CD and UC: A study of the NFIC membership. *GASTROENTEROL* 96:A129, 1989
16. Drossman DA, Mitchell CM, Appelbaum MI, Patrick DL, Zagami EA. Do IBD ostomates do better? A study of symptoms and health related quality of life. *GASTROENTEROL* 96:A130, 1989
17. Bradley LA, Drossman DA, Mitchell CM, McKee DC, Case D. MMPI Profile subgroups among IBS patients and nonpatients: What do they predict? *GASTROENTEROL* 96:A55, 1989
18. Drossman DA, Mitchell CM, Leserman J, Patrick DL, Zagami EA, Li Z. Psychosocial and disease predictors of utilization in IBD. *GASTROENTEROL* 98:A167, 1990
19. Drossman DA, Leserman J, Nachman G, Li Z, Gluck H, Toomey T, Mitchell CM, Munson K. Prevalence of abuse among patients referred for functional and organic GI disorders. *GASTROENTEROL* 98:A346, 1990.
20. Zuckerman MJ, Guerra LG, Foland JA, Drossman DA, Gregory G. Comparison of bowel patterns in Hispanics and Whites. *GASTROENTEROL* 98:A403, 1990.
21. Drossman DA, Mitchell CM, Leserman J, Patrick DL, Zagami EA, Li Z. Differences between UC and CD NFIC members on disease severity and psychosocial variables. *GASTROENTEROL* 98:A167, 1990.
22. Leserman J, Drossman DA, Nachman G, Li Z, Gluck H, Toomey T, Mitchell CM, Munson K. Sexual abuse and its effects on health status among gastroenterology clinic patients. *PSYCHOSOM MED* 52:A223-224, 1990.
23. Drossman DA, Leserman J, Mitchell CM, Patrick D, Li Z, Zagami E. Health status in IBD: A national mail survey. *AM J GASTROENTEROLOGY* 85:1289, 1990.

**1991-1995:**

24. Drossman DA, Leserman J, Li Z, Patrick DL. Disease related concerns among persons with IBD. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE*, 53:238, 1991.
25. Zuckerman MJ, Guerra LG, Foland JA, Drossman DA, Gregory GG. Ethnic and gender differences in the perception of health and bowel function. *GASTROENTEROL* 100:A512, 1991.
26. Zuckerman MJ, Guerra LG, Foland JA, Drossman DA, Gregory GG. Health care seeking behaviors related to bowel complaints in hispanics and whites. *GASTROENTEROL* 100:A512, 1991.
27. Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J, Patrick DL. A new measure of disease severity for IBD and its relationship to health status. *GASTROENTEROL* 100:A207, 1991.
28. Drossman DA, Li Z, Andruzzi E, Temple RD. A randomized survey of functional GI symptoms in the United States: The "Rome" multinational diagnostic criteria. *GASTROENTEROL* 102:A442, 1992.
29. Drossman DA, Li Z, Andruzzi E, Temple R. Work absenteeism, disability and health care use in a national sample of persons with functional GI disorders. *GASTROENTEROL* 104:A499, 1993.
30. Drossman DA, Li Z, Lockwood LS, Metz JA, Rice D. What factors are associated with retention of IBS symptoms? *GASTROENTEROL* 104:A499, 1993
31. Leserman J, Drossman DA, Li Z, Hu Y. The relationship of abuse history with health status and health care use in a referral GI clinic. *GASTROENTEROL* 104:A541, 1993
32. Leserman J, Drossman DA, Li Z. Obtaining a history of sexual abuse in medical patients: Validity and reliability of a survey instrument. *PSYCHOSOM MED* 56:A154-A155, 1994.
33. Whitehead WE, Li Z, Drossman DA, Costa P, Taub E, Cook E. Factor analysis of GI symptoms supports Rome criteria for functional GI disorders. *GASTROENTEROL* 105:A589, 1994.
34. Shearin M, Tillinger W, Phillips B, Provenzale D, Bollinger M, Koruda M, Drossman D. Post-colectomy health status and quality of life in patients with a history of ulcerative colitis. *GASTROENTEROL* 106:A27, 1994.
35. Shearin M, Provenzale D, Tillinger W, Phillips B, Bollinger R, Koruda M, Drossman D. Health status measurements in post-colectomy patients with a history of ulcerative colitis. *GASTROENTEROL* 106:A27, 1994.
36. Provenzale D, Shearin M, Tillinger W, Phillips B, Bollinger R, Koruda M, Drossman D, Wong JB. The effect of patient preferences on policy recommendations for prophylactic colectomy or surveillance in patients with ulcerative colitis. *GASTROENTEROL* 106:A22, 1994.
37. Drossman DA, Li Z, Toner BB, Diamant NE, Creed FH, Thompson NW, Read NW, Babbs C, Barreiro M, Bank L, Whitehead WE, Schuster MM, Guthrie EA. An illness severity index for the functional bowel disorders. *GASTROENTEROL* 106:A489, 1994.
38. Drossman DA, Li Z, Toner BB, Diamant NE, Creed FH, Thompson NW, Read NW, Babbs C, Barreiro M, Bank L, Whitehead WE, Schuster MM, Guthrie EA. A multi-national comparison of symptoms and health status of gastroenterology patients with functional bowel disorders. *GASTROENTEROL* 106:A489, 1994.
39. Sears C, Drossman DA, Brandt LJ, Li Z, Nat J, Bozynski EM. Patients concerns related to endoscopy. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 57:89-90, 1995.
40. Provenzale D, Shearin M, Tillinger W, Phillips-Bute B, Bollinger R, Koruda M, Drossman D, Wong JB. The implications of using patient preferences (utilities) vs. health status on decision making and policy recommendations for patients with ulcerative colitis. *GASTROENTEROL* 108:A31, 1995.

41. Provenzale D, Shearin M, Tillinger W, Phillips-Bute B, Bollinger R, Koruda M, Drossman D, Wong JB. The effect of post-operative health status on decisions for prophylactic colectomy or surveillance in patients with ulcerative colitis. *GASTROENTEROL* 108:A30, 1995.
42. Provenzale D, Phillips-Bute, Shearin M, Sherman F, Tillinger W, Bollinger M, Koruda D, Drossman D. Clinical predictors of post-colectomy health status in patients with a history of ulcerative colitis. *GASTROENTEROL* 108:A30, 1995.
43. Leserman J, Drossman DA, Toomey T, Nachman G, Glogau L, Hu Y. Which sexual/physical abuse factors affect health status? *GASTROENTEROL* 108:A637, 1995.
44. Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J, Toomey T, Nachman G, Glogau L, Hu Y. Frequency of abuse history by GI diagnosis and effect on health status. *GASTROENTEROL* 108:A593, 1995.
45. Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J, Toomey T, Hu Y. Patients' health status by GI diagnosis. *GASTROENTEROL* 108:A593, 1995.

**1996-2000:**

46. Li Z, Drossman DA, Leserman J, Toomey T, Hu Y, Glogau CL, Sears C. Relationship of abuse history and gastrointestinal (GI) diagnosis with psychological status. *PSYCHOSOM MEDICINE* 58:62-63, 1996.
47. Toomey TC, Hu Y, Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J. Psychometric Properties of the Pain Locus of Control Scale in a sample of female gastrointestinal patients. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 58:91, 1996.
48. Leserman J, Li Z, Drossman DA, Toomey TC, Nachman G, Glogau L. A sexual and physical abuse severity measure predicts health status among patients with GI disorders. *GASTROENTEROL* 110:705, 1996.
49. Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J, Toomey T, Hu Y. Relationship of demographic factors, severity of abuse history and GI diagnosis with coping styles. *GASTROENTEROL* 110:658, 1996.
50. Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J, Toomey T, Hu Y. Relationship of severity of abuse history and GI diagnosis with functional status. *GASTROENTEROL* 110:706, 1996.
51. Li Z, Leserman J, Drossman DA, Hu YJB. How do sexual and physical abuse, somatic symptoms and functional disability affect subsequent health care use? *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 59:105, 1997.
52. Leserman J, Li Z, Drossman DA, Hu YJB. Which somatic symptoms are related to sexual and physical abuse history? *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 59:99, 1997.
53. Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J, Toomey T, Hu Y. Association of coping pattern and health status among female GI patients after controlling for GI disease type and abuse history. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 59:105, 1997.
54. Li Z, Hu Y, Toomey T, Drossman DA, Leserman J. Pain descriptors in prediction of health status among female gastrointestinal patients. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 59:100, 1997.
55. Li Z, Drossman DA, Leserman J, Toomey T, Hu Y. Relationship of abuse history and other risk factors with overweight among female GI patients. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 59:98, 1997.
56. Hu Y, Li Z, Toomey T, Drossman DA, Leserman J. Personality traits in prediction of the health status of female gastrointestinal patients. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 59:78, 1997.
57. Toomey TC, Li Z, Hu YJ, Drossman DA, Leserman J. Pain measures predict health status outcome in female gastrointestinal patients. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 59:99, 1997.

58. Billings J, Drossman DA, Camilleri M, Locke GR, Whorwell PJ, Spiller RC, Laroche J. Symptom survey in patients with irritable bowel syndrome (IBS). *GASTROENTEROL* 112:699, 1997.
59. Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J, Toomey T, Hu Y. Association of coping pattern and health status among female GI patients after controlling for GI disease type and abuse history. *GASTROENTEROL* 112:724, 1997.
60. Leserman J, Li Z, Hu YJB, Drossman DA. How multiple types of stressors impact on health. *GASTROENTEROL* 112:774, 1997.
61. Hu JB, Drossman DA, Li Z, Leserman J, Toomey T. The mind-body link: Correlation between stress and pain levels assessed by gastroenterology patients. *PSYCHOSOM MED* 60:98, 1998.
62. Leserman J, Drossman DA, Li Z, Hu YJB. The longitudinal effects of sexual and physical abuse severity on daily functioning. *PSYCHOSOM MED* 60:123, 1998.
63. Russo MW, Gaynes BN, Drossman DA. What the gastroenterologist does all day: A decade later. *GASTROENTEROL* 114:A37, 1998.
64. Burnett C, Palsson OS, Whitehead WE, Drossman DA. Psychological distress and impaired quality of life in patients with functional anorectal disorders. *GASTROENTEROL* 114:A729, 1998.
65. Leserman J, Li Z, Hu JB, Drossman DA. Health care utilization by abuse history and GI disease type. *GASTROENTEROL* 114:A787, 1998.
66. Levenstein S, Li Z, Drossman DA. Cross-cultural variation in disease-related concerns among patients with inflammatory bowel disease. *GASTROENTEROL* 114:A1021, 1998.
67. Muir A, Phillips-Bute B, Eloubeidi M, Sears C, Bollinger RR, Koruda M, Hurd L, Bachwich D, Drossman DA, Provenzale D. Ileoanal pull-through improves health related quality of life (HRQL) in patients with a history of ulcerative colitis (UC). *GASTROENTEROL* 114:A1045, 1998.
68. Northcutt AR, Camilleri M, Mayer EA, Drossman DA, Dukes GE, Ehsanullah RSB, Hamm LR, Harding JP, Heath AT, Jacques L, Wolfe S, Kong S, McSorley D, Mangel AW. Alosetron, a 5HT<sub>3</sub>-receptor antagonist, is effective in the treatment of female irritable bowel syndrome patients. *GASTROENTEROL* 114:A812, 1998.
69. Whitehead WE, Diamant NE, Meyer K, Mikula K, Hu JB, Toner BB, Drossman DA. Pain thresholds measured by the barostat predict the severity of clinical pain in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *GASTROENTEROL* 114:A859, 1998.
70. Whitehead WE, Burnett C, Palsson OS, Drossman DA. Can symptoms distinguish subtypes of constipation? *GASTROENTEROL* 114:A859, 1998.
71. Muir AJ, Edwards LJ, Sanders LL, Phillip-Bute B, Bollinger RR, Koruda MJ, Bachwich D, Drossman DA, Provenzale D. Correlations of Health Related Quality of Life (HRQOL) Instruments in Patients with Ulcerative Colitis (UC) Undergoing Ileal Pouch Anal Anastomosis. *GASTROENTEROL* 116(4):A83, 1999.
72. Drossman DA, Whitehead WE, Toner BB, Diamant N, Hu J, Jia C, Dalton, C, Bangdiwala SI. What Determines Severity Among Patients with Functional Bowel Disorders (FBD)? *GASTROENTEROL* 116(4):A987, 1999.
73. Drossman DA, Patrick DA, Whitehead WE, Toner BB, Diamant N, Hu JB, Jia H, Bangdiwala SI. Responsiveness of the IBS-QOL: Further Validation of a Disease Specific Quality of Life Measure for IBS. *GASTROENTEROL* 116(4):A988, 1999.
74. Ringel Y, Dalton CB, Brandt LJ, Hu JB, Jia H, Bangdiwala SI, Sears C, Drossman DA. Flexible Sigmoidoscopy: Is it the Best Tolerated Endoscopic Procedure? *GASTROENTEROL* 116(4):A91, 1999.



75. Levy RL, Feld AD, Longstreth GF, Overton C, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Comparison of a Questionnaire incorporating the Rome Criteria to Gastroenterologists' Clinical Judgements. *GASTROENTEROL* 116(4):A1028-A1029, 1999.
76. Muir A, Edwards LJ, Sanders LL, Phillips-Bute B, Bollinger RR, Koruda MJ, Bachwich D; Drossman DA; Provenzale D. Rating form of IBD patient concerns (RFIPC) scores in patients with ulcerative colitis (UC) undergoing ileal pouch anal anastomosis (IPAA). *GASTROENTEROL* 116(4):A779, 1999
77. Drossman DA, Whitehead WE, Toner BB, Diamant N, Hu J. Psychosocial Factors Determine Symptom Severity in Functional Bowel Disorders. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MED* 61:110, 1999.
78. Dalton CB, Brandt LJ, Hu Y, Bangdiwala SI, Sears C, Drossman DA. What Factors Predict Patient Satisfaction with Gastrointestinal (GI) Endoscopy? *PSYCHOSOMATIC MED* 61:84; 1999.
79. Whitehead WE, Levy RL, Longstreth G, Feld A, Jones K, Drossman DA. Agreement between Rome I and Rome II Diagnostic Criteria for Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF GASTROENTEROL* 94(9):2762; 1999.
80. Ringel Y, Dalton CB, Brandt LJ, Hu YJ, Bangdiwala DI, Sears C, Drossman DA. Medications for Endoscopic Procedures – Relevance to Pre-Procedural concerns and Post-Procedural Satisfaction. *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 94(9):2760; 1999.
81. Brandt LJ, Ringel Y, Dalton CB, Hu YJ, Bangdiwala SI, Sears C, Drossman DA. Age, sex and education predict the amount of medication given for endoscopic procedures. *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 94(9):2749, 1999.
82. Micheli CR, MacFall JR, McCarthy, G, Ringel Y, Provenzale J, Whitehead W, Drossman D. fMRI Study of Visceral Pain Response Differences between Irritable Bowel Syndrome Patients and Controls. *PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR MAGNETIC RESONANCE IN MEDICINE*, 1999.
83. Drossman DA, Hu Y, Jia H, Toner BB, Whitehead WE, Diamant NE, Ringel Y, Dalton C, Bangdiwala SI. The influence of psychosocial factors on health care utilization in patients with functional bowel disorders (FBD). *GASTROENTEROL* 118(4) (SUPPL. 2):A842, 2000.
84. Drossman DA, Hu Y, Jia H, Toner BB, Whitehead WE, Diamant NE, Ringel Y, Dalton CB, and Bangdiwala SI. The influence of psychosocial factors on health status in patients with functional bowel disorders (FBD). *GASTROENTEROL* 118(4) (SUPPL. 2):A398, 2000.
85. Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Turkington TG, Hawk TC, Bradshaw BH, Coleman RE, Whitehead WE, and Drossman DA. Anterior cingulate cortex (ACC) dysfunction in subjects with sexual/physical abuse. *GASTROENTEROL* 118(4) (SUPPL. 2):A444, 2000.
86. Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Turkington TG, Hawk TC, Bradshaw BH, Coleman RE, Whitehead WE. Dysfunction of the motivational-affective pain system in patients with IBS: PET imaging in response to rectal balloon distension. *GASTROENTEROL* 118(4) (SUPPL.2):A444, 2000.
87. Whitehead WE, Drossman DA, Diamant N, Toner B, Bangdiwala S, Hu Y, Bradshaw B, Leuttri F, Mikula K. Correlation of Changes in Clinical Pain and Abnormal Stools with Changes in Visceral Pain Thresholds following Treatment. *GASTROENTEROL* 118(4) (SUPPL. 2):A128, 2000.
88. Jones KR, Bradshaw B, Overton C, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Psychometrics of the gastrointestinal selective recall test: A measure of selective attention to GI sensations. *GASTROENTEROL* 118(4) (SUPPL. 2):A398, 2000.
89. Heath MR, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE, Naliboff B, Kleoudis C, Sorrells SC, Mangel, AW. Alosetron does not improve anxiety in female IBS patients. *GASTROENTEROL* 118(4) (SUPPL. 2):A616, 2000.

90. Ringel Y, Jones KR, Shaheen NJ, Burnett CK, Bradshaw BH, Whitehead WE. Esophageal motility and sensory response to non-painful and painful intraluminal esophageal balloon distensions by barostat in healthy subjects. *GASTROENTEROL*. 118(4) (SUPPL. 2):A386, 2000.
91. Whitehead WE, Levy RL, Longstreth G, Feld AD, Jones KR, Drossman DA. Agreement between Rome I and Rome II diagnostic criteria for irritable bowel syndrome. *PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE* 62:108, 2000.
92. Ringel Y, Jones KR, Shaheen NJ, Burnett C, Bradshaw B, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Comparison of different methods for measurement of esophageal sensation by barostat. *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 95(9):2431, 2000.

**2001-2005:**

93. Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Shaheen NJ, Keeter L, Jones KR, Burnett C, Whitehead WE. Esophageal muscle tone predicts esophageal sensation-a barostat study in patients with functional esophageal disorders and healthy controls. *GASTROENTEROL* 120(4):A220, 2001.
94. Ringel Y, Whitehead WE, Hu Y, Jia H, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. Rectal pain thresholds are higher, not lower in IBS patients with history of sexual/physical abuse. *GASTROENTEROL* 120(4):A638, 2001.
95. Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Turkington TG, Bradshaw B, Coleman RE, Derbyshire SWG, Whitehead WE. Alterations in regional decreased cerebral blood flow in patients with irritable bowel syndrome-a PET imaging study. *GASTROENTEROL* 120(4):A637, 2001.
96. Jones KR, Palsson OS, Levy RL, Feld AD, Longstreth GF, Bradshaw B, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Comorbid disorders and symptoms in Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) compared to other gastroenterology patients. *GASTROENTEROL* 120:A66, 2001.
97. Jones KL, Bradshaw B, Fitts TK, Palsson OS, Levy RL, Toner B, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Somatization in Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *GASTROENTEROL* 120:A639, 2001.
98. Dalton CB, Hathaway JM, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. After Hours Telephone Calls; Do Doctors and Patients See Them the Same Way? *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 96(9), SUPPL.: S262-S263, 2001.
99. Heymen S, Jones KR, Ringel Y, Scarlett YV, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Biofeedback for fecal incontinence and constipation: The role of medical management and education. *GASTROENTEROL* 120(4): A397, 2001.
100. Ringel Y, Brandt LJ, Dalton CB, Hu YJ, Jia H, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. The effect of previous endoscopic experiences on patients' perceptions of lower gastrointestinal (GI) endoscopic procedures. *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 96(9), SUPPL.:S279, 2001.
101. Levy RL, Whitehead WE, Lonczak HS, Walker LS, Vonkorff M, Bradshaw BH, Feld AD. Family stress and behavior problems are associated with more gastrointestinal symptoms and school absences. *Gastroenterology* 2001;120[Suppl 1]:A639-A640.
102. Parkman HP; Miner P; Rao SSC; Reynolds JC; Schiller LR; Gordon JM; Lahr C; Wald A; Lembo A; Drossman DA; Waltzman L; Stambler N; Cedarbaum J. NT-3 improves functional constipation. *THE AM J GASTROENTEROL* 96(9), SUPPL.: S160-S161. 2001
103. Palsson OS, Jones KR, Turner MJ, Whitehead WE, Drossman DA. Impact of somatization and comorbid medical conditions on health care utilization, disability, and quality of life in irritable bowel syndrome. *GASTROENTEROL* April 122(4), SUPPL.: A501-A502, 2002.

104. Whitehead WE, Palsson OS, Jones KR, Turner MJ, Drossman DA. Role of parental modeling in somatization of adults with irritable bowel syndrome (IBS). *GASTROENTEROL* April 122(4), SUPPL.: A502, 2002.
105. Palsson OS, Jones KR, Turner MJ, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Development of specific questionnaires to assess somatization and comorbid diagnoses in irritable bowel syndrome (IBS). *GASTROENTEROL* April 122(4), SUPPL.: A502, 2002.
106. Liu H; Ringel Y; Drossman DA; Smith JK; Keeter L; Vogt B; Leserman J; Whitehead WE; Lin W. fMRI activation in response to rectal balloon distension in irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) and sexual/physical abuse patients. To be presented at the International Society for Magnetic Resonance in Medicine Conference, Honolulu, Hawaii, May 18-21. 2002.
107. Schoenfeld P, Chey WD, Drossman D, Kim HM, Thompson WG. Effectiveness and safety of tegaserod in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *GASTROENTEROL* April 122(4), SUPPL.: A465, 2002.
108. Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Liu H, Lin W, Smith JK, Keeter L, An H, Vogt B, Leserman J, Whitehead WE. Anterior shift of cingulate activity with painful rectal distention in subjects with sexual/physical abuse. *GASTROENTEROL* April 122(4), SUPPL.: A311, 2002.
109. Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Liu H, Lin W, Smith JK, Keeter L, An H, Vogt B, Leserman J, Whitehead WE. fMRI of cingulate activation to painful rectal distension in IBS and sexual/physical abuse. *GASTROENTEROL* April 122(4), SUPPL.: A311, 2002.
110. Dalton CB, Hathaway JM, Bangdiwala SI, Ph.D., D.A. Drossman, M.D., FACG. After Hours Telephone Calls From Patients with Functional or Organic Diagnoses. Do Physician and Patient Perceptions Differ? *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 97(9), SUPPL.: S233-S234. 2002.
111. Ruegg P, Lefkowitz M, Drossman D, Shi V. Tegaserod alone or in combination with antidepressant drugs is well tolerated in patients with IBS-C. *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 97(9), SUPPL.: S279-S280, 2002.
112. Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Brandt LJ, Dalton CB, Hu Y, Morris CB, Bangdiwala SI. What predicts patients' difficulty and satisfaction associated with (GI) endoscopic procedures? *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 97(9), SUPPL.: S245, 2002.
113. Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Brandt LJ, Dalton CB, Hu Y, Morris CB. Patients' concerns regarding (GI) endoscopic procedures and characteristics among patient groups. *AM J GASTROENTEROL* 97(9), SUPPL.: S245-S246, 2002.
114. Ringel, Y.; Drossman, D.A.; Leserman, J.; Lin, W.; Liu, H.; Smith, J.K.; An, H.; Vogt, B.; Whitehead, W.E. IBS diagnosis and a history of abuse have synergistic effect on the perigenual cingulate activation in response to rectal distention. *GASTROENTEROL* 124, 2003.
115. Whitehead WE, Palsson O, Levy RL, Feld A, VonKorff M, Drossman DA, Turner M Agreement of rome criteria with clinical diagnosis of irritable bowel (IBS). *GASTROENTEROL* 124, 2003
116. Whitehead WE, Drossman DA. What constitutes standard medical care for irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) in US primary care and gastroenterology clinics? *GASTROENTEROL* 124, 2003.
117. Drossman DA, Toner BB, Whitehead WE, Diamant NE, Dalton CB, Emmott S, Proffitt V, Akman D, Frusciante K, Meyer K, Blackman C, Hu Y, Jia H, Li Z, Morris CB, Koch GG, Bangdiwala S. A multi-center randomized trial of desipramine (des) vs. placebo (pla) in moderate to severe functional bowel disorder (FBD). *GASTROENTEROL* 124, 2003, A-530.
118. Drossman DA, Toner BB, Whitehead WE, Diamant NE, Dalton CB, Emmott S, Proffitt V, Akman D, Frusciante K, Meyer K, Blackman C, Hu Y, Jia H, Li Z, Morris CB, Koch GG, Bangdiwala S. A multi-center

- randomized trial of cognitive-behavioral treatment (cbt) vs. education (edu) in moderate to severe functional bowel disorder (FBD). *GASTROENTEROL* 124, 2003.
119. Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Leserman J, Lin W, Liu H, Vogt B, Whitehead WE. Association of anterior cingulate cortex (ACC) activation with psychosocial distress and pain reports. *GASTROENTEROL* 124, 2003.
120. Halpert AD, Dalton CB, Diamant N, Toner B, Hu Y, Morris C, Bangdiwala S, Whitehead W, Drossman D. Is clinical response to tricyclic antidepressants in functional bowel disorders related to dosage? *GASTROENTEROL* 124, 2003.
121. Vogt BA, Drossman DA, Ringel Y, Lin W, Leserman J, Berger G, Derbyshire S. Anterior midcingulate cortex; Meta analysis of fear and long-duration noxious responses correlated with rectal pain in irritable bowel syndrome case with abuse. *PROCEEDINGS OF THE ORGANIZATION OF HUMAN BRAIN MAPPING*, 2003.
122. Palsson OS, Whitehead WE, Barghout V, Levy R, Feld A, VonKorff M, Drossman DA, Turner MJ. IB Severity and Health-Related Quality of Life Improve with Age in Women but Not in Men. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF GASTROENTEROL*, 98(9) 2003.
123. Dalton, C.B., Diamant, N.E., Morris, C.B., Halpert, A., Toner, B.B., Whitehead, W.E., Hu, Y., Leserman, J.L., Bangdiwala, S.I., Drossman, D.A. Are side effects of tricyclic antidepressants (TCAs) really side effects? *GASTROENTEROL*, 126(4), SUPPL. 2: A28, 2004.
124. Halpert, A., Keck, L., Drossman, D.A., Whitehead, W.E. Rectal contractions are part of normal defecation. *GASTROENTEROL*, 126 (4), SUPPL. 2: A-363, 2004.
125. Halpert, A., Morris, C.B., Toner, B.B., Diamant, N.E., Whitehead, W.E., Hu, Y., Leserman, J.L., Bangdiwala, S.I., Drossman, D.A. Factors predicting illness related attitudes and beliefs: validation of the GI-implicit model of illness questionnaire (GI-IMI) *GASTROENTEROL*, 126(4), SUPPL. 2: A-478, 2004.
126. Halpert, A., Morris, C.B., Toner, B.B., Diamant, N.E., Whitehead, W.E., Hu, Y., Leserman, J.L., Bangdiwala, S.I., Drossman, D.A. The relationship between illness related attitudes and beliefs and clinical outcome in functional bowel disorders (FBD). *GASTROENTEROL*, 126(4), SUPPL. 2, 2004.
127. Ringel, Y., Whitehead, W.E., Diamant, N.E., Morris, C.B., Hu, Y., Toner, B.B., Bangdiwala, S.I., Drossman, D.A. Physiological and psychosocial effects of desipramine (DES) treatment response in functional bowel disorders (FBD). *GASTROENTEROL*, 126(4), SUPPL. 2: A-642, 2004.
128. Ringel, Y., Drossman, D.A., Dyson, T., Shaheen, N.J., Morris, C.B., Hu, Y., Bangdiwala, S.I., Whitehead, W.E. Characterization of physiological and psychological factors in functional esophageal disorders (FED), *GASTROENTEROL*, 126 (4), SUPPL. 2: A-28, 2004.
129. Whitehead, W.E., Palsson, O.S., Levy, R.L., Feld, A.D., Von Korff, M., Turner, M.J., Drossman, D.A., Crowell, M.D. Identification of irritable bowel (IBS) patients with alternating bowel habits. *GASTROENTEROL*, 126(4), SUPPL. 2: A-369, 2004.
130. Whitehead, W.E., Palsson, O.S., Levy, R.L., Feld, A.D., Von Korff, M., Turner, M.J., Drossman, D.A. Psychological symptoms do not predict symptom improvement from usual medical care in irritable bowel syndrome (IBS). *GASTROENTEROL*, 126 (4), SUPPL. 2: A-88 2004.
131. Drossman, D.A., Morris, C.B., Hu, Y., Blackman, C., Toner, B.B., Diamant, N.E., Whitehead, W.E., Leserman, J.E., Bangdiwala, S.I. What factors predict improvement in health related quality of life (HRQOL) after treatment of functional bowel disorders (FBD). *GASTROENTEROL*, 126 (4), SUPPL. 2: A-29, 2004.

132. Drossman, D.A., Morris, C.B., Hu, Y., Blackman, C., Toner, B.B., Diamant, N.E., Whitehead, W.E., Leserman, J.L., Bangdiwala, S.I. What factors explain health related quality of life (HRQOL) in functional bowel disorders (FBD). *GASTROENTEROL*, 126 (4), SUPPL. 2: A-477, 2004.
133. Bushnell, DM, Patrick, DL, Martin, ML, Ricci, JF Drossman, DA. Further evaluation of the irritable bowel syndrome – quality of life scale (IBS-QOL). 12th United European Gastroenterology Week (UEGW), Prague, Czech Republic; 25-29 September 2004.
134. Olden, K., Drossman, D.A., Carter, F. Caras, S., Krause, G., Steinborn, C. Cilansetron improves Health Related Quality of Life (HRQOL) in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *AM J GASTROENTEROL*, 99(10):S277, 2004.
135. Ringel, Y., Whitehead, W.E., Diamant, N.E., Morris, C.B., Hu, Y., Toner, B.B., Bangdiwala, S.I., Drossman, D.A. Treatment Response in Functional Bowel Disorders (FBD) is Predicted by Changes in Both Physiological and Psychological Behavior. *AM J GASTROENTEROL*, 99(10):S286, 2004.
136. Drossman, D.A., Morris, C.B., Hu, Y., Toner, B.B., Diamant, N.E., Whitehead, W.E., Leserman, J., Bangdiwala, S.I., Shetzline, M. A Prospective Assessment of Bowel Habit in IBS: Towards Defining an Alternator. *AM J GASTROENTEROL*, 99(10):S276, 2004.
137. Drossman, D.A. Psychosomatic Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Lessons from a Drug and Psychotherapy Comparison. *J PSYCHOSOM RES*, 56(6):585, 2004.
138. Drossman, D.A. Improving Communication: The Patient Physician Relationship. *J PSYCHOSOM RES*, 56(6):585, 2004.
139. Drossman, D.A., Toner, B.B., Morris, C.B., Hu, Y., Diamant, N.E., Whitehead, W.E., Leserman, J., Bangdiwala, S.I. What characterizes a response to cognitive-behavioral treatment in a functional bowel clinical trial? *GASTROENTEROL*, 128(4), Suppl. 2: A-66, 2005.
140. Drossman, D.A., Morris, C.B., Hu, Y., Toner, B.B., Diamant, N.E., Dalton, C., Whitehead, W.E., Leserman, J., Bangdiwala, S.I. What characterizes a pill placebo responder in a functional bowel clinical trial? *GASTROENTEROL*, 128(4), Suppl. 2: A-465, 2005.
141. Heyman, S., Scarlett, Y., Jones, K., Ringel, Y., Drossman, D.A., Whitehead, W.E.. Randomized controlled trial shows biofeedback to be superior to alternative treatments for patients with pelvic floor dyssnergia-type constipation. *GASTROENTEROL*, 128(4), Suppl. 2: A-266, 2005.
142. Palsson OS, Levy RL, Von Korff M, Feld AD, Drossman DA, Turner MJ, Whitehead WE. Education and reassurance affect satisfaction with care, health care utilization and clinical outcomes among new functional bowel disorder (FBD) patients. *GASTROENTEROL*, 128(4), Suppl. 2; A-66, 2005.
143. Francisconi CF, Drossman DA, Mayer EA, Carter F, Krause G, Caras S, Steinborn C. Relief of symptoms in irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea predominance (IBS-D) patients decreases after blinded withdrawal of cilansetron treatment. *GASTROENTEROL*, 128(4), Suppl. 2: A-465, 2005.
144. Levenson S, Drossman DA, Carter F, Krause G, Caras S, Steinborn C. Quality of life is improved in long-term treatment with cilansetron 2 mg ‘as needed’ in patients with irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea predominance (IBS-D) *GASTROENTEROL*, 128(4), Suppl. 2: A-124, 2005.
145. Whitehead WE, Palsson OS, Levy RL, Von Korff M, Feld AD, Drossman DA, Turner MJ. Serious misclassifications: how often is gastrointestinal cancer, IBD, or malabsorption found in patients with a clinical diagnosis or a Rome II diagnosis of IBS? *GASTROENTEROL*, 128(4), Suppl. 2: A-463, 2005.

146. Whitehead WE, Palsson OS, Levy RL, Von Korff M, Feld AD, Drossman DA, Turner MJ. Sensitivity and specificity of red flags for identify gastrointestinal cancer, IBD, or malabsorption in patients with a functional gastrointestinal disorder (FGID) GASTROENTEROL, 128(4), Suppl. 2: A-462, 2005.
147. Ringel Y, Shah R, Hu Y, Morris CB, Bangdiwala SI, Shaheen NJ, Whitehead WE, Drossman DA. Esophageal symptoms in patients with Functional Esophageal Disorders (FED) are predicted by psychological but not physiological Factors. GASTROENTEROL, 128(4), Suppl. 2: A-66, 2005.
148. Ringel Y, Smith K, Brandon WM, Wilber K, Drossman DA, Lin W. Baseline Regional Cerebral Blood Flow (CBF) in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) and Controls - MRI Study. GASTROENTEROL, 128(4), Suppl. 2: A-375, 2005.
149. Thiwan SM, Dalton C, Morris CB, Diamant N, Toner BB, Whitehead WE, Hu Y, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. Factors predicting symptom reports of "side effects" when using Tricyclic antidepressants. GASTROENTEROL, 128(4), Suppl. 2: A-66, 2005.
150. Halpert A, Ringel Y, Hu Y, Morris CB, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. Does Patient Education in Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) Improve Clinical Outcomes? GASTROENTEROL, 128(4), Suppl. 2: A-339, 2005.
151. Drossman DA, Morris CB, Hu Y, Leserman J, Dalton C, Toner BB, Diamant N, Bangdiwala SI. An algorithm using CART analysis to identify IBS-C and IBS-A from IBS-D. Am J Gastro, 100(9):S327, 2005.
152. Halpert A, Dalton C, Hu Y, Morris CB, Palsson O, Norton N, Drossman DA. National survey on patient education in irritable bowel syndrome (IBS). Am J Gastro 2005; 100(9):S336.
153. Palsson OS, Levy RL, Von Korff M, Feld AD, Drossman DA, Turner MJ, Whitehead WE. Do comorbid dyspepsia and reflux symptoms affect IBS costs, utilization, symptom severity and outcome in irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)? Am J Gastro, 100(9):S338, 2005.
154. Palsson OS, Levy RL, Feld AD, Von Korff MR, Turner MJ, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Which symptoms predict satisfaction with treatment and improved quality of life in irritable bowel syndrome? Am J Gastro, 100(9):S341, 2005.
155. Heymen S, Scarlett YV, Jones K, Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Whitehead W. Randomized controlled trial (RCT) shows biofeedback to be superior to alternative treatments for patients with pelvic floor dyssnergia-type constipation. Am J Gastro, 100(9):S335, 2005.
156. Palsson OS, Levy RL, Feld AD, Von Korff MR, Turner MJ, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Why do irritable bowel syndrome patients take multiple drugs and what are the associated costs? Am J Gastro, 100(9):S337, 2005.
157. Kanazawa M, Drossman DA, Shinozaki M, Sagami Y, Endo Y, Palsson OS, Hongo M, Whitehead WE, Fukudo S. Translation and validation of a Japanese version of the Irritable Bowel Syndrome-Quality of Life Measure (IBS-QOL-J). Am J Gastro, 100(9):S334, 2005.
158. Halpert A, Drossman D. Does Patient Education Improve Clinical Outcomes in IBS. Gastroenterology; 128: M1248, 2005

**2006:**

159. Francisconi CFM, Drossman DA, Mayer EA. Interruption of Daily Activities in Cilansetron-Treated Patients With Irritable Bowel Syndrome With Diarrhea Predominance (IBS-D): Results From a 16-Week, Placebo-Controlled, Rerandomization Trial. Gastroenterology, 130(4), Suppl. 2:A-600, 2006.
160. Drossman DA, Morris CB, Hu Y, Toner BB, Diamant N, Whitehead WE, Dalton C, Leserman J, Bangdiwala SI, Patrick DL. Minimally Important Difference (MID) for Health Related Quality of Life (HRQOL) Measures in Functional Bowel Disorders (FBD). Gastroenterology, 130(4), Suppl. 2:A-502, 2006.

161. Ringel Y; Drossman DA, Leserman J, Lin W, Wilber K.; Suyenobu BY, Berman S, Whitehead WE, Mayer E. Association Between Central Activation and Pain Reports in Women with IBS. *Gastroenterology*, 130(4), Suppl. 2:A-77, 2006.
162. Halpert A, Dalton C, Palsson OS, Hu Y, Morris CB, Bangdiwala SI, Norton N, Drossman DA. What Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) expect from their health care providers. National Survey on IBS educational needs and expectations. *Gastroenterology*, 130(4), Suppl. 2:A-505, 2006.
163. Kanazawa M, Palsson OS, Thiwan S, Turner MJ, van Tilburg M, Crowell MD, Fukudo S, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) patients show hyper-reactive motility responses to intraluminal distention which are unrelated to pain hypersensitivity. *Gastroenterology*, 130(4), Suppl. 2:A-290, 2006.
164. Drossman D, Morris C, Hu Y, Leserman J, Dalton C, Toner B, Diamant N, Bangdiwala S. Painful Functional Constipation: Health Status Features and Relation to IBS. *Gastroenterol*, 130(4) Suppl 2:A502-A503, 2006.
165. Dorn S, Palsson O, Thiwan S, Kanazawa M, Clark W, van Tilburg M, Drossman D, Scarlett, Y, Levy R, Ringel Y, Crowell M, Olden K, Whitehead W. Increased Colonic Sensitivity in Irritable Bowel Syndrome is the Result of Increased Perceptual Response Bias rather than Increased Perceptual Sensitivity. *Gastroenterol*, 130(4) Suppl 2:A-443, 2006
166. Halpert A, Drossman D. What Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) expect from their healthcare providers. National Survey on IBS educational needs and expectations. *Gastroenterol* 130(4) Suppl 2:A505, 2006.
167. Drossman DA, Morris CB, Hu Y, Leserman J, Dalton C, Toner B, Diamant N, Bangdiwala S. Further characterization of painful functional constipation (PFC): Clinical features over one year and comparison with IBS. *Am J Gastro*, 101 Suppl 2:S481, 2006.
168. Ringel Y, Morris CB, Maier D, Hu Y, McKee MM, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DD. Effect of Esomeprazole on Symptoms of Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome and Functional Diarrhea. *Am J Gastro*, 101 Suppl 2:S476, 2006.
169. Halpert, AD, Verma AR, Drossman DA, Clark JA. The Use of Patients' Narratives in Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS). *Am J Gastro*, 101:S476, 2006.
- 2007:**
170. Halpert AD, Verma AR, Drossman DA. Pilot Study on Patient Centered Educational Intervention in Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS). *Am J Gastro*, 102(S2): S511, 2007.
171. Heymen S, Scarlett Y, Jones K, Ringel Y, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Randomized controlled trial shows biofeedback to be superior to alternative treatments for patients with fecal incontinence. *Gastroenterol*, 132(4), Suppl 2:A-83, 2007.
172. Dorn SD, Morris CB, Weinland SR, Hu YJ, Toner BB, Diamant NE, Whitehead WE, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. Lack of agreement for irritable bowel syndrome subtypes for Rome III between retrospective questionnaire and prospective diary cards. *Gastroenterol*, 132(4), Suppl 2:A-681, 2007
173. Weinland SR, Dorn SD, Morris CB, Hu YJ, Dalton CB, Toner BB, Diamant NE, Whitehead WE, Drossman DA. Antecedent event-specific associations for diarrhea and constipation with functional bowel disorder. *Gastroenterol*, 132(4), Suppl 2:A-677, 2007.
174. Lembo AJ, Rosenbaum DP, Chey WD, Drossman DA. Safety and Efficacy of Crofelemer in patients with diarrhea predominant irritable bowel syndrome (DIBS). *Gastroenterol*, 132(4), Suppl 2:A141, 2007.

175. Whitehead W, Palsson OS, Kanazawa M, Ganarosa L, Thiwan SM, Drossman DA, Van Tilburg MJA, Chitkara D, Dorn SD, Ringel Y, Turner M. "Cluster analysis evidence that IBS is not a single disorder but a collection of distinct syndromes." *Gastroenterol*, 132(4), Suppl 2:A-148, 2007.
  176. Kanazawa M, Palsson OS, Thiwan SM, Turner MJ, Van Tilburg MJA, Fukudo S, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. "Differences in Visceral Hypersensitivity and Hypercontractivity to Intraluminal Distention between Subtypes of Bowel Movement in Irritable Bowel Syndrome." *Gastroenterol*, 132(4), Suppl 2:A-458, 2007.
  177. Palsson OS, Ringel Y, Van Tilburg MJA, Gangarosa LM, Turner MJ, Kanazawa M, Thiwan S, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. "The Impact of fecal incontinence on Irritable Bowel Syndrome." *Gastroenterol*, 132(4), Suppl 2:A-678, 2007.
  178. Sperber A, Drossman DA, Morris CB, Hu YJ, Bangdiwala SI, Freud T, Neville A. "Psychosocial factors predict the development of abdominal pain following gynecologic surgery." *Gastroenterol*, 132(4), Suppl 2:A-519, 2007.
  179. Palsson OS, Kanazawa M, Van Tilburg MJA, Thiwan SM, Ringel Y, Dorn SD, Gangarosa LM, Turner MJ, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. "Determinants of Irritable Bowel Syndrome Severity." *Gastroenterol*, 132(4), Suppl 2:A-677, 2007.
  180. Drossman DA, Chey W, Panas R, Wahle A, Scott C, Ueno R. Lubiprostone Significantly Improves Symptom Relief Rates in Adults with Irritable Bowel Syndrome and Constipation (IBS-C): Data from Two, Twelve-week, Randomized, Placebo-controlled, Double-blind Trials. *Gastroenterol*, 132(7):2586-2587, 2007.
- 2008:**
181. Weinland, SR, Austin GL, Morris CB, Webb D, Westman EC, Yancy WS, Dalton C, Spiller RC, Hankins J, Meyer KB, Drossman DA. A Very Low Carbohydrate Diet Leads to Clinically and Statistically Abdominal Pain Reduction in Patients with Diarrhea Predominant - IBS. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 70, 2008.
  182. Chey WD, Drossman DA, Scott C, Panas R, Ueno R. What Symptoms Drive Global Symptom Improvement with Lubiprostone in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome and Constipation: Data from Two Multicenter, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Trials. *Gastroenterol*, 134(4), Suppl 1: A-28, 2008.
  183. Sperber AD, Morris CB, Greemberg L, Bangdiwala SI, Goldstein D, Sheiner E, Rusabrov Y, Hu Y, Katz M, Drossman DA. The development of IBS, abdominal pain and constipation following elective hysterectomy. *Gastroenterol*, 134(4), Suppl 1: A-680, 2008.
  184. Chitkara DK, Morris CB, Hu Y, Toner BB, Diamant N, Lesereman J, Dalton C, Bangdiwala SI, Whitehead WE, Drossman DA. The Relative Effects of Clinical and Psychosocial Factors on Health Care Utilization and Disability in Women with Functional Bowel Disorders. *Gastroenterol*, 134(4), Suppl 1: A-417, 2008.
  185. Palsson OS, Turner MJ, Levy RL, Feld AD, Von Korff M, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. The Rome III Questionnaire Functional Constipation Module as a Constipation Severity Scale. *Gastroenterol*, 134(4), Suppl 1: A-421, 2008.
  186. Palsson OS, van Tilburg MAL, Kanazawa M, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Persistence of the Rome Diagnostic Symptoms for Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *Gastroenterol*, 134(4), Suppl 1: A421-A422, 2008.
  187. Drossman DA, Chey WD, Scott C, Panas R, Ueno R. Health-Related Quality of Life in Adults with Irritable Bowel Syndrome with Constipation: Results of a Combined Analysis of Two Phase 3 Studies with Lubiprostone. *Gastroenterol*, 134(4), Suppl 1: A-469, 2008.
  188. Grover M, Kanazawa M, Chitkara DK, Gangarosa LM, Palsson OS, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth in Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Association with Colon Motility, Bowel Symptoms, and Psychological Distress. *Gastroenterol*, 134(4), Suppl 1: A-680, 2008.



189. Chey WD, Drossman DA, Scott C, Panas R, Ueno R. Lubiprostone is Effective and Well Tolerated through 48 Weeks of Treatment in Adults with Irritable Bowel Syndrome and Constipation. *Gastroenterol*, 134(4), Suppl 1: A-215, 2008.
190. Lembo A, Johnston JM, MacDougall JE, Lavins BJ, Fitch D, Jeglinski BI, Kurtz C, Drossman DA, Currie MG. Linaclotide Significantly Improves Bowel Habits and Relieves Abdominal Symptoms in Adults with Chronic Constipation: Data from a Large Four-Week, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study. *Gastroenterol*, 134(4): Suppl.1, 2008.
191. Chey W, Drossman DA, Baum C, Ueno R. Influence of Responder Definition on Placebo Response: Insights Gained from Phase III Clinical Trials with Lubiprostone for IBS-C. *Am J Gastro*, 103(1s): 2008.

**2009:**

192. Weinland SR, Morris CB, Hu JB, Bangdiwala SI, Leserman J, Dalton C, Drossman DA. Modified Ecological Momentary Assessment in the Measurement of Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Feasibility and Participant Compliance. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 71: A-64, 2009.
193. Dorn SD, Hernandez L, Minaya MT, Morris CB, Hu Y, Leserman J, Bangdiwala SI, Green PHR, Drossman DA. Psychological factors are more important than disease activity in determining health status in Celiac Disease. *Gastroenterol*, 136(5), Suppl 1: A-36, 2009.
194. Weinland SR, Morris CB, Hu JB, Leserman J, Dalton C, Drossman DA. Patient symptom experiences with IBS-M are closer to those of patients with IBS-C than to those of patients with IBS-D. *Gastroenterol*, 136(5), Suppl 1: A-378, 2009.
195. Weinland SR, Morris CB, Hu JB, Bangdiwala SI, Leserman J, Dalton C, Drossman DA. Episodes of Irritable Bowel Syndrome – A Quantitative Examination of IBS-D, C & M Symptoms Using Ecological Momentary Assessment. *Gastroenterol*, 136(5), Suppl 1: A-375, 2009.
196. Weinland SR, Morris CB, Hu JB, Bangdiwala SI, Leserman J, Dalton C, Drossman DA. Pain and Bloating Symptoms Decrease After Bowel Movements in IBS: A Reaffirmation of Rome Criteria. *Gastroenterol*, 136(5), Suppl 1: A-377, 2009.
197. Kanazawa M, Palsson OS, van Tilburg M, Turner MJ, Thiwan SIM, Gangarosa LM, Chitkara DK, Fukudo S, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. A history of sexual abuse and catastrophizing have an impact on IBS symptom severity that is unrelated to psychological distress. *Gastroenterol*, 136(5), Suppl 1: A-119, 2009.

**2010:**

198. Aderoju AO, Morris CB, Leserman J, Hu YJ, Dalton CB, Toner BB, Diamant NE, Bangdiwala SI, Whitehead WE, Drossman DA. Preliminary Study on Predictors of Health Status in African-Americans with Functional Bowel Disorders (FBD) Using an NIH Funded Database. *Gastroenterol*, 138(5), Suppl 1: S-713, 2010.
199. Dorn SD, Morris CB, Hu YB, Norton NJ, Norton WF, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. Patients with IBS Commonly Use Narcotics. *Gastroenterol*, 138(5), Suppl 1: S-711, 2010.
200. Dorn SD, Morris CB, Hu YB, Norton NJ, Norton WF, Bangdiwala SI, Drossman DA. Predictors of Satisfaction with Care Among Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS). *Gastroenterol*, 138(5), Suppl 1: S-711, 2010.
201. Aderoju AO, Morris CB, Leserman J, Hu YJ, Dalton CB, Toner BB, Diamant NE, Bangdiwala SI, Whitehead WE, Drossman DA. Pain and Abuse History Predict Days in Bed and Physician Visits in African American Women with Functional Bowel Disorders (FBD). *Gastroenterol*, 138(5), Suppl 1: S-712-S-713, 2010.
202. Wong RK, Drossman DA, Bharucha AE, Satish S, Wald A, Morris CB, Oxentenko AS, Van Handel DM, Edwards H, Hu YJ, Bangdiwala SI. The Utility of the Digital Rectal Exam (DRE) Amongst Physicians and Students: A Multi-Center Study. *Gastroenterol*, 138(5), Suppl 1: S-472, 2010.

203. Wong RK, Drossman DA, Morris CB, Weinland SR, Leserman J, Hu YJ, Bangdiwala SI. Partner Burden in Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS). *Gastroenterol*, 138(5), Suppl 1: S-128, 2010.
204. Kanazawa M, Palsson OS, van Tilburg MAL, Turner MJ, Gangarosa LM, Fukudo S, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Motility Response to Colonic Distention is Increased in Post-Infectious Irritable Bowel Syndrome (PI-IBS). *Gastroenterol*, 138(5), Suppl 1: S-91, 2010.
205. Weinland SR, Jedel S, Messina A, Drossman DA. A Qualitative Examination of Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) Symptom Episode Experience via Online Survey. *Gastroenterol*, 138(5), Suppl 1: S-231-S-232, 2010.
- 2011:**
206. Drossman DA, Morris CB, Davis CE, Weinland SR, Aderoju AO, Kulkani-Kelapure RR, Hu YB, Houpe ME, Zimmerman Y, Rooker C, Bangdiwala SI. Narcotic Bowel Syndrome: Characterization of 30 patients and preliminary results after detoxification. *Gastroenterol*, 140(5), Suppl 1: S-465, 2011.
207. Tanaka Y, Kanazawa M, Hill CE, Palsson OS, van Tilburg MAL, Turner MJ, Gangarosa LM, Fukudo S, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Increased postprandial colonic motility is associated with sympathetic nerve activity in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *Gastroenterol*, 140(5), Suppl 1: S-527, 2011.
208. Dorn SD, Morris CB, Hopper TM, Schneck SE, Kulkani-Kelapure RR, Weinland SR, Norton WF, Norton NJ, Drossman DA. Development and validation of the irritable bowel syndrome satisfaction with care scale (IBS-SAT). *Gastroenterol*, 140(5), Suppl 1: S-608, 2011.
209. Long MD, Barnes EL, Herfarth HH, Drossman DA. Narcotic use for inflammatory bowel disease and risk factors during hospitalization. *Gastroenterol*, 140(5), Suppl 1: S-427, 2011.
210. Wong RK, Drossman DA, Morris CB, Weinland SR, Leserman J, Hu YB, Bangdiwala SI. Irritable bowel syndrome causes increased partner burden: A comparative study. *Gastroenterol*, 140(5), Suppl 1: S-463-S464, 2011.
211. Drossman DA. Evaluation and management of severe and refractory functional GI disorders (FGIDs). *Journal of Neurogastroenterology and Motility*, In press 2011.
212. Van Tilburg M, Squires M, Fortunato J, Dalton C, Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Diet restriction may be associated with disturbances in GI physiology in adolescents with IBS: A pilot study. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2011;106:S515-516.
- 2012:**
213. Lembo A, Chang L, Chey WD, Drossman DA, Pimentel M, Schoenfeld PS, Merchant K, Paterson C, Bortey E, Forbes WP. Impact of concurrent use of PPIs or anti-depressants on efficacy of rifaximin for IBS without constipation. *Gastroenterol*, 142(5), Suppl 1: S-824, 2012.
214. Pimental M, Chang L, Chey WD, Drossman DA, Lembo A, Schoenfeld PS, Yu J, Merchant K, Paterson C, Bortey E, Forbes WP. Efficacy of Rifaximin for IBS without constipation in men and women. *Gastroenterol*, 142(5), Suppl 1: S-182-S-183, 2012.
215. Chang L, Chey WD, Drossman DA, Lembo A, Pimental M, Schoenfeld PS, Yu J, Merchant K, Paterson C, Bortey E, Forbes WP. Safety and Tolerability Profile of Rifaximin for Treatment of IBS Without Constipation: Results of a Pooled Analysis of Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Randomized Controlled Trials. *Gastroenterol*, 142(5), Suppl 1: S-823, 2012.
- 2013:**
216. Kurlander JE, Zhao B, Rupley D, Drossman D, Chey WD. Factors associated with positive and negative patient-physician interactions: Results from focus groups with IBS patients. *Gastroenterology* 144 (5), Suppl 1:S-572.

217. van Tilburg MAL, Claar RL, Abdullah B, Langer S, Sherif D, Whitehead WE, Drossman DA, Levy RL. Psychological distress and quality of life in pediatric Crohn's disease: Impact of pain and disease state. *Gastroenterology* 144 (5) Suppl 1. 2013 Submitted.
  218. Brawman-Mintzer O, Durkalski V, Romagnuolo J, Wu A, Fogel E, Tarnasky P, Alpert G, Freeman M, Kozarek R, Jamidar P, Wilcox M, Elta G, Drossman D, Serrano J, Orrell K, Wood A, Cotton P. Psychosocial characteristics and pain burden of patients with suspected Sphincter of Oddi Dysfunction (SOD) enrolled in the EPISOD trial. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 77(5S): AB385, 2013.
  219. Miner PB, Surowitz R, Fogel R, Koltun W, Drossman DA, Camilleri M, Mangel A, Barrow L, Jacob GS, Shailubhai K. Plecanatide, a Novel Guanylate-Cyclase C (GCC) Receptor Agonist, is Efficacious and Safe in Patients with Chronic Idiopathic Constipation (CIC): Results from a 951 Patient, 12 Week, Multi-Center Trial. *Gastroenterology* 144(5), Suppl 1:S-163, 2013.
  220. Romagnuolo J, Cotton PB, Durkalski V, Brawman-Mintzer O, Drossman DA, Wu Q, Orrell K, Williams AW, Fogel EL, Tarnasky PR, Alpert G, Freeman ML, Kozarek RA, Jamidar PA, Wilcox CM, Serrano J, Elta GH. Can Patient and Pain Characteristics Predict Manometric Sphincter of Oddi Dysfunction (SOD) in Patients With Clinically Suspected SOD Enrolled in the EPISOD Trial? *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 77(5S): AB288, 2013.
  221. Fogel R, Barrow L, Drossman D, Miner P, Shailubhai K, Joslyn A, Jacob G. Plecanatide produces a diarrhea plateau effect in chronic idiopathic constipation patients. *United European Gastroenterology Journal*. 2013 In press.
  222. Mareya S, Drossman DA, Joswick T, Dolecek G, Sun Y, Ueno R. Lubiprostone Effectively Relieves Opioid-Induced Constipation in Patients Using Non-Diphenylheptane for Non-Cancer Pain: Pooled Analysis of 3 Randomized Controlled Trials. *Am J Gastroenterol*, 108:S567, 2013.
- 2014:**
223. Cotton P, Durkalski V, Wu Q, Romagnuolo J, Fogel E, Tarnasky P, Alpert G, Freeman M, Kozarek R, Jamidar P, Wilcox M, Serrano J, Brawman-Mintzer O, Drossman D, Elta G. Results of the EPISOD Multicenter Sham-controlled Trial of Sphincterotomy in Patients with Suspected Sphincter of Oddi Dysfunction Type III. *Am J Gastroenterol*, 109:P#. 2014.
  224. Spierings ELH, Drossman DA, Cryer B, Losch-Beridon T, Ueno R. A Pooled Analysis of Response to Lubiprostone in Patients with Opioid-Induced Constipation Receiving Non-Methadone Opioids versus Methadone. *Am J Gastroenterol*, 109:P. 2014.
  225. Siemens W, Gaertner J, Camilleri M, Drossman DA, Webster L, Becker G, Jors K. Definitions, Assessment Tools and Outcome Measures of Clinical Trials Regarding Opioid-induced Constipation: A Systematic Review. *Palliative Medicine*, 28(6): 671, 2014.
- 2015:**
226. Chang L, Chey WD, Drossman D, Losch-Beridon T, Wang M, Litchlen P, Mareya S. Effects of Baseline Abdominal Pain on Response to Lubiprostone in Patients with Constipation-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *Gastroenterology* 145(5), Suppl 1:S-PP, 2015.
- 2016:**
227. Crane A, Drossman DA, O'Brien K, Palsson O, Popielnicki A, Sperber AD, Sweeney E, Whitehead WE. Translatability Evaluation of the Rome IV Diagnostic Questionnaire for Adults. *International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Research Outcomes*. 2016. In press.
  228. Kurlander JE, Chey WD, Morris C, Hu Y, Bangdiwala S, Norton NJ, Norton W, Drossman DA. Development and Validation of the Patient-Provider Relationship Scale Among Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *Gastroenterology* 150(4), Suppl 1: S900-S901, 2016.

229. Crane A, Campbell T, Drossman DA, O'Brien K, Palsson O, Popielnicki A, Sperber AD, Sweeney E, Whitehead WE. Translatability Evaluation of the Rome IV Diagnostic Questionnaire for Adults. *Value in Health* 19(7): A389, 2016.

**2020:**

230. Drossman DA. Rome IV and Rome III Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) Across the Globe: Findings of a Population-Based Internet Survey of Adults in 26 Countries. *European GI Society Meetings*. 2020.
231. Drossman DA. Prevalence and impact of functional dyspepsia according to the Rome IV definitions in a global epidemiological survey. *European GI Society Meetings*. 2020.
232. LeBrett W, Nulsen B, Drossman DA, Chang L. Gastroenterologists' Prescribing Patterns and Comfort-Level Vary Across Different Classes of Central Neuromodulators for Treatment Of IBS. *DDW*. 2020.
233. Nulsen B, LeBrett W, Drossman DA, Chang L. Factors Affecting Central Neuromodulator Use by Gastroenterologists in the Treatment of IBS: Results of a National Survey. *DDW*. 2020.

**2021:**

234. Sperber A.D., Freud T. , Aziz I. , Palsson O.S. , Drossman D. , et al. Prevalence and Impact of Overlapping Rome IV Disorders of Gut-Brain Interactions: Results of a Global Epidemiology Study. *UEGW*. 2021
235. Tack J, Palsson OS, Bangdiwala S, Carbone, F, Van den Houde, K Drossman DA, et al. Functional Dyspepsia and its Subgroups: Prevalance and Impact in the Rome IV Global Epidemiology Study. *UEGW*. 2021
236. Palsson, OS, Simren, M. Tack, J. LeNeve, B. Quinquis, L. Ruddy, J, Drossman, DA. Prevalence and quality of life impact of gas-related symptoms in the general population: Findings from a survey of the United States (US), United Kingdom (UK) and Mexico. *UEGW* 2021

**2022:**

237. Palsson, OS. Tack, J. Simren, M. Le Nevé, B. Quinquis, L. Ruddy, J. Schmulson, MJ. Bangdiwala, S. Morris, C. Lin, FC. Drossman, DA. Prevalence and associated factors of bloating and distention symptoms in the general population: Findings of a survey in three countries. *DDW* 2022
238. Palsson, OS. Tack, J. Simren, M. Le Nevé, B. Quinquis, L. Ruddy, J. Schmulson, MJ. Drossman, DA. Bloating and Distention: Inherent Characteristics of Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) and Functional Dyspepsia (FD) *DDW* 2022
239. Hreinsson, JP. Törnblom, H. Tack, J. Drossman, DA, Whitehead, W. Bangdiwala, S. Sperber, A. Palsson, OS. Simren, M. Factor analysis confirms global validity of Rome IV criteria for major disorders of gut-brain interaction (DGBI) *DDW* 2022
240. Trindade, TA, Hrenisson, JP. Melchior, C. Algera, JP. Colomier, E. Tornblom, H. Drossman, DA. Tack, J. Palsson, OS. Bangdiwala, S. Sperber, A. Simren, M. Comorbid Disorders of Gut-Brain Interactions in Individuals with Severe Psychological Distress and Somatic Symptoms: Results from a Global Epidemiology Internet Study *DDW* 2022
241. Palsson, OS. Tack, J. Simren, M. Le Nevé, B. Quinquis, L. Ruddy, J. Morris, C. Sperber, AD, Bangdiwala, S, Drossman, DA. Sub-Diagnostic gastrointestinal symptoms are common in the global adult population: Assessment of prevalence and impact. *UEG Week* 2022
242. Hreinsson, JP. Törnblom, H. Tack, J. Drossman, DA, Whitehead, W. Bangdiwala, S. Sperber, A. Palsson, OS. Simren, M. Factor analysis confirms global validity of Rome IV criteria for major disorders of gut-brain interaction (DGBI) globally across geographical regions and by sex and age groups. *UEG Week* 2022

243. Drossman DA, Kreipe R, Rana A, Family-Based BPS Care for Teens with ARFID, *Psychother Psychosom* 2022;91(suppl 1):19 DOI: 10.1159/000526562

#### LETTERS:

1. Drossman DA, Ontjes DA, Heizer WD. Anorexia and the adolescent (reply). *GASTROENTEROLOGY* 78:1651, 1980.
2. Mitchell CM, Drossman DA. Survey of the AGA membership relating to patients with functional GI disorders. *GASTROENTEROLOGY* 92:1282-1284, 1987.
3. Drossman DA, Thompson WG, Talley N, Funch-Jensen P, Jannssen J, Whitehead WE. Response to Read N: Identification of subgroups of functional gastrointestinal disorders. *GASTROENTEROLOGY INTERNATIONAL* 4:44-45, 1991.
4. Camilleri M, Drossman DA, Thompson WG. Diagnosing the Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *ANNALS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE* 117:1056-1057, 1992.
5. Drossman DA. Placebo controlled study randomizing Leuprolide Acetate *DIG DIS SCI* 40:1405-1407, 1995.
6. Drossman DA. Diagnosis and treatment of patients with refractory functional GI disorders (response). *ANNALS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE* 125:517-518, 1996.
7. Drossman DA, Leserman J, Hu JB. GI diagnosis, abuse history and their effects on health status. *GASTROENTEROLOGY* 111:1159-1161, 1996.
8. Ringel Y, Shaheen NJ, Drossman DA. Functional chest pain of presumed esophageal origin. *ARCH INTERN MED* 162, 365-366, Feb 11, 2002.

#### EDITORIALS:

1. Drossman DA. Diagnosis of the irritable bowel syndrome. *ANNALS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE* 90:431-432, 1979.
2. Drossman DA. Patients with the irritable bowel syndrome: Seeing the forest for the trees (or how not to bark up the wrong tree). *J CLIN GASTROENTEROL* 5:489-492, 1983.
3. Drossman DA. Diagnosis of the irritable bowel syndrome: A simple solution? *GASTROENTEROLOGY* 87:224-225, 1984.
4. Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *PRACT GASTRO* 9(5):8-10, 1985.
5. Drossman DA. Clinical research in the functional digestive disorders. *GASTROENTEROLOGY* 92:1267-1269, 1987.
6. Drossman DA. Psychosocial treatment of the refractory patient with IBS. *J CLIN GASTROENTEROL* 9:253-255, 1987.
7. Drossman DA. A questionnaire to diagnose the functional bowel disorders. *ANNALS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE* 111:627-629, 1989

8. Drossman DA. Abuse and gastrointestinal illness: What is the link? AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MEDICINE 97:105-107, 1994.
9. Leserman J, Drossman DA. Sexual and physical abuse history and medical practice. GENERAL HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRY 17:71-74, 1995.
10. Drossman DA. Gastrointestinal illness and the biopsychosocial model. J CLIN GASTROENTEROL 22:252-254, 1996.
11. Drossman DA. Mind over matter in the postinfective irritable bowel. GUT, 44 (3): 306-307; 1999.
12. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. Treatment of patients with functional esophageal symptoms: Is there a role for a psychotherapeutic approach? J CLIN GASTROENTEROL 28(3):189-193, 1999.
13. Drossman DA. The Rome Criteria Process: Diagnosis and Legitimization of Irritable Bowel. AMER J OF GASTROENTEROL 94(10):2803-2807, 1999.
14. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. From Gut to Brain and Back: A New Perspective into Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. J PSYCHOSOMATIC RESEARCH 47(3):205-210, 1999.
15. Drossman D. Alosetron. DRUGS: *New Drug Profile* 59(3):519-230, 2000.
16. Drossman DA. Challenges in the Physician/Patient Interaction: Feeling Drained. GASTROENTEROLOGY 121 (5): 1037-1038, 2001.
17. Drossman, DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome: How Far Do You Go in the Workup? GASTROENTEROLOGY 121(6): 1512-1515, 2001.
18. Drossman, DA. The "Organification" of Functional GI Disorders: Implications for Research. GASTROENTEROLOGY 124: 5-6, 2003.
19. Drossman, DA. Psychosocial Factors and the Disorders of GI Function: What is the Link? AM J GASTROENTEROL 99(2): 358-360, 2004.
20. Drossman, DA. Medicine Has Become a Business. But What is the Cost? GASTROENTEROLOGY 126(4): 952-953, 2004.
21. Halpert, A. and Drossman, DA. Gender and Irritable Bowel Syndrome: The Male Connection (Editorial). J CLIN GASTRO Aug 38(7):546-8, 2005.
22. Drossman DA. Brain Imaging and their Implications for Studying Centrally Targeted Treatments in IBS: A Primer for Gastroenterologists. GUT 54:569-573, 2005.
23. Drossman DA. Functional GI Disorders: What's in a Name? GASTRO 128(7):1771-2, 2005.
24. Drossman DA. Treatment for Bacterial Overgrowth in IBS (Editorial). ANNALS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE 126(8):626-628, 2006.
25. Weinland SR, Drossman, DA. Should Clinicians Integrate Medical and Psychological Interventions for the Treatment of Functional Dyspepsia (Editorial)? NATURE CLINICAL PRACTICE GASTROENTEROLOGY & HEPATOLOGY 5(2): 68-69, 2008.
26. Drossman DA, Weinland SR. Diagnosing Anxiety & Depression Among Patients in Referral GI Practices: Help or Hindrance (Editorial)? JOURNAL OF CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY 42(6): 659-661, 2008.

27. Drossman DA, Weinland SR. Commentary on EJGH1428R1: Sociocultural Factors in Medicine and Gastrointestinal Research. *EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF GASTRO & HEPATOL*, 20(7): 593-595, 2008.
28. Long M, Drossman DA. Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Irritable Bowel Syndrome, or What? A Challenge to the Functional-Organic Dichotomy. *AM J of GASTRO*, 105: 1796-1798, 2010.
29. Sayuk GS, Drossman DA. Gastroesophageal Reflux Symptoms in 9/11 Survivors and Workers: Insights Gained from Tragic Loss. *AM J of GASTRO*, 106: 1942-1945, 2011.
30. Wong RK, Drossman DA. Short-term stability of subtypes in the irritable bowel syndrome: prospective evaluation using the Rome III classification. *ALIMENT PHARMACOL THER*, 35: 849-850, 2012.
31. Sperber AD, Drossman DA. Irritable bowel syndrome: a multidimensional disorder cannot be understood or treated from a Multidimensional perspective. *THERAP ADV GASTROENTEROL*, 5: 387-393, 2012.
32. Drossman DA. Treatment of Residual IBD Symptoms with Low Dose Tricyclic Anti-depressants: Why Not? *J CLIN GASTRO*, 48: 309-2, 2014.
33. Drossman DA. Redux: Do Little Bellyachers Grow up to Become Big Bellyachers? *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 12(12): 2033-36, 2014.
34. Adibi P, Drossman D. The Doctor as Mechanic: Using an Analogy in the Doctor-Patient Communication. *Int J Body Mind Culture* 2015; 2(2): 51-4.
35. Van Tilburg, M, Knowles, S, Drossman, DA. Editorial: Psychogastroenterology: The brain-gut axis and its psychological applications. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*. 2022;152:
36. Jan, T., Drossman, D.A., 2022. The Rome Foundation Global Epidemiology study: Research opportunities national and worldwide. *Neurogastroenterology & Motility*. doi:10.1111/nmo.14431

## **BOOKS:**

1. Drossman DA (editor). Manual of Gastroenterologic Procedures. New York: Raven Press, pp. 1-203, 1982; 2nd Edition, pp. 1-266, 1987; 3rd Edition, pp. 1-288, 1993.
2. Drossman DA, Richter JE, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, Corazziari E, Whitehead WE, (Eds.). The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: Diagnosis, Pathophysiology and Treatment, Little Brown & Co., Boston, pp. 1-370, 1994.
3. Drossman DA, Corazziari E, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, Whitehead WE. Rome II: The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: Diagnosis, Pathophysiology and Treatment: A Multinational Consensus. Degnon Associates, McLean, VA, pp. 1-764, 2000.
4. Lembo T, Drossman DA. Contemporary Diagnosis and Management of Irritable Bowel Syndrome, Handbooks in Health Care Co., Newtown, PA, pp. 1-148, 2002 (2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2010).
5. Drossman DA, Grimm I, Shaheen N (eds.) Handbook of Gastroenterologic Procedures. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams and Wilkins, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, pp. 1-445, 2005.
6. Drossman DA, Corazziari E, Delvaux M, Spiller R, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, Whitehead WE. Rome III: The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition Degnon Associates, McLean, VA, pp. 1-1048, 2006.
7. Drossman DA, Corazziari E, Delvaux M, Spiller R, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, Whitehead WE. Rome III: The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders (Chinese Edition). Science Press, Marrickville, Australia, pp. 1-881, 2007.

8. Drossman DA, Corazziari E, Delvaux M, Spiller R, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, Whitehead WE. Rome III: The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders (Japanese Edition). Kyowa Kikaku Ltd, Chiyoda-Ku, Japan, pp. 1-621, 2008.
9. Drossman DA, Corazziari E, Delvaux M, Spiller R, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, Whitehead WE. Roma III: Trastornos Gastrointestinales Funcionales (Spanish Edition, 2 vol.). Degnon Associates, Inc. McLean, VA, pp. 1-594, 2008.
10. Mayeux R, Drossman DA, Basham KK, Bromet EJ, Charney DS, Davis M, Evans DL, Felitti VJ, Krupnick JL, Malarkey WB, McEwen BS, Pickering TG, Rosenbaum JF, Walsh BT. Gulf War and Health: Physiologic, Psychologic, and Psychosocial Effects of Deployment-Related Stress. The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, Volume 6. pp.1-339, 2008.
11. Thompson WG. In Drossman DA (Editor) Understanding the Irritable Gut: The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. McLean VA, Degnon Associates, pp.1-240, 2008.
12. Hauser SL, Alonso A, Brown R, Drossman DA, Flanders WD, Keifer MC, Laden F, Peck JD, Ritz BR, Smith RP, Smith RP, Susser ES, Wolfson CM. Gulf War and Health: Health Effects of Serving in the Gulf War. The National Academic Press, Washington, DC, Volume 8, 2010.
13. Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds) Rome IV Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders – Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Vol 1. 4th Edition. Raleigh, NC, Rome Foundation 2016; pp. 1-753, 2016.
14. Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds) Rome IV Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders – Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Vol 2. 4th Edition. Raleigh, NC, Rome Foundation 2016; pp. 801-1699, 2016.
15. Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds). Rome IV Multidimensional Clinical Profile for Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Raleigh, NC, Rome Foundation; pp.1-336, 2016.
16. Kellow JE, Guest editor in Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds). Rome IV Diagnostic Algorithms for Common GI Symptoms. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Raleigh, NC, Rome Foundation; pp. 1-232, 2016.
17. Heidelbaugh J, Hungin P, Guest editors, Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds). Rome IV Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders for Primary Care and Non-GI Clinicians. 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Raleigh, NC, Rome Foundation; pp. 1-194, 2016.
18. Di Lorenzo C, Nurko S, guest editors in Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds). Rome IV Functional Pediatric Gastrointestinal Disorders. 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Raleigh, NC, Rome Foundation; pp. 1-368, 2016.
19. Whitehead WE, guest editor in Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds). Rome IV Diagnostic Questionnaires and Tables for Investigators and Clinicians. 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Raleigh, NC, Rome Foundation; pp. 1-272, 2016.
20. Drossman DA, Ruddy J. Gut Feelings: Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction and the Patient-Doctor Relationship. DrossmanCare, Chapel Hill NC. pp. 1-207, 2021.  
 Book Reviews  
 BookLife. “Gut Feelings” Book Review. <https://booklife.com/project/gut-feelings-52343>  
 Book Reviews from American Neurogastroenterology and Motility Society, BookLife reviews and J Gastroenterol and Liver Diseases: . <https://romefoundation.clickfunnels.com/book-reviews45574555>



BookTrib Review “Listen to your Gut” <https://booktrib.com/2021/07/02/listen-to-your-gut-feelings-and-feel-your-best-after-reading-this-groundbreaking-book/>

21. Drossman DA, Tack J, Chang L, Nurko S, Schmulson MJ, Simren M, Sprber (eds). Rome Multidimensional Clinical Profile for Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Raleigh, NC, Rome Foundation; pp.1-386, 2021.
22. Drossman, DA, Ruddy, J Gut Feelings: The Patient’s Story, DrossmanCare, Chapel Hill, NC pp. 1-200, 2022
23. Drossman DA, Ruddy J. Gut Feelings: Doctors and Patient-Centered Care. How Knowledge, Commitment to Care, and Empathy Improves Patients’ Lives. DrossmanCare, Chapel Hill, NC pp 1-254, 2023

## BOOK CHAPTERS

### 1976-1985:

1. Graybill JR, Ellenbogen C, Drossman DA, Kaplan P, Thor DE. Transfer factor therapy of disseminated histoplasmosis, in Asher M and Kirkpatrick C (eds): Transfer Factor: Basic Properties and Clinical Applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976, pp. 509-514.
2. Drossman DA. Functional dyspepsia and other nonspecific gastro-intestinal complaints, in Berkow R (ed): The Merck Manual. 14th Edition. Rahway, New Jersey, Merck and Company, Incorporated, 1982, pp. 711-717.
3. Drossman DA. Psychogenic abdominal pain, in Chey WY (ed): Functional Disorders of the Digestive Tract. New York: Raven Press, 1983, pp. 251-258.
4. Drossman DA. Anorexia nervosa: A comprehensive approach, in Stollerman GH (ed): Advances in Internal Medicine, Volume 28. Chicago: Year Book Medical Publishers, 1983, pp. 339-361.
5. Drossman DA. The physician and the patient: Review of the psychosocial gastrointestinal literature with an integrated approach to the patient, in Sleisenger MH and Fordtran JS (eds): Gastrointestinal Disease: Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, Management. 3rd Edition. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1983, Ch. 1, pp. 3-20.
6. Drossman DA. The somatically concerned patient, in Guggenheim FG, Weiner MF (eds): Manual of Psychiatric Consultation and Emergency Care. New York: Jason Aronson Inc., 1984, Ch. 14, pp. 135-143.
7. Drossman DA. Problem patients, in Dornbrand L, Fletcher R, Hoole A, and Pickard G (eds): Clinical Problems in Ambulatory Care Medicine. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1985, Ch. 114, pp. 449-452.
8. Drossman DA. Diverticular disease of the colon, in Dornbrand L, Fletcher R, Hoole A, Pickard G (eds): Clinical Problems in Ambulatory Care Medicine. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1985, Ch. 51, pp. 195-198 (2nd edition, 1992).
9. Drossman DA. Dyspepsia, in Dornbrand L, Fletcher R, Hoole A, Pickard G (eds): Clinical Problems in Ambulatory Care Medicine. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1985, Ch. 48, pp. 184-187 (2nd edition, 1992).
10. Drossman DA. Irritable bowel syndrome, in Dornbrand L, Fletcher R, Hoole A, Pickard G (eds): Clinical Problems in Ambulatory Care Medicine. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1985, Ch. 50, pp. 192-195 (2nd edition, 1992).
11. Drossman DA. The irritable bowel syndrome, in Kodner IJ, Fry RD (eds): Controversial Topics in Colon and Rectal Surgery. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1985, Ch. 11, pp. 131-137.

12. Drossman DA, Sandler RS. Role of psychosocial factors (learned illness/stress), in Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Read NW (ed.): London: Grune & Stratton Ltd., 1985, Ch. 6, pp. 67-78.

#### 1986-1990:

13. Drossman DA. Functional dyspepsia and other nonspecific gastro-intestinal complaints, in Berkow R (ed): The Merck Manual. 15th Edition. Rahway, New Jersey, Merck and Company Incorporated, 1987, Ch. 52, pp. 725-731.
14. Drossman DA. Diagnostic studies for patients with GI disorders, in Berkow R (ed): The Merck Manual. Rahway, New Jersey, Merck and Company Incorporated, Ch. 50, pp. 711-715 (15th edition, 1987).
15. Drossman DA. Colonoscopy, in Drossman DA (ed): Manual of Gastroenterologic Procedures, Ch. 15, pp. 110-118 (2nd edition, 1987).
16. Bozyski EM, Drossman DA. Endoscopic Sphincterotomy, in Drossman DA (ed): Manual of Gastroenterologic Procedures, Ch. 31, pp. 203-211 2nd edition, 1987).
17. Bozyski EM, Drossman DA. Endoscopic Biliary Decompression: Endoprosthesis, in Drossman DA (ed): Manual of Gastroenterologic Procedures, 2nd edition, 1987, Ch. 33, pp. 217-222.
18. Drossman DA. Colonoscopic Polypectomy, in Drossman DA (ed). Manual of Gastroenterologic Procedures, 2nd edition, 1987, Ch. 34, pp. 223-229.
19. Drossman DA. Coagulation of Bleeding Gastrointestinal Lesions, in Drossman DA (ed). Manual of Gastroenterologic Procedures, 2nd edition, 1987, Ch. 35, pp. 230-234.
20. Drossman DA: Psychosocial aspects of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease, in Kirsner JB and Shorter RG (eds). Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1988, pp. 209-226.
21. Drossman DA. The eating disorders, in Wyngaarden JB and Smith LH (eds). Cecil Textbook of Medicine. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders, 1988 Ch. 215, pp. 1215-1219.
22. Drossman DA, Zagami EA. Supportive treatment: Psychotherapy; Talking to your surgeon; Preparing yourself for surgery; Preparing your child for surgery (4 chapters), in Brandt LJ and Steiner P (eds). Treating IBD: A complete guide to the medical and surgical therapy of inflammatory bowel disease. New York: Raven Press, 1989.
23. Drossman DA: The physician and the patient: Review of the psychosocial gastrointestinal literature with an integrated approach to the patient, in Sleisenger MH and Fordtran JS (eds). Gastrointestinal Disease: Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, Management. 4th Edition. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1989, Ch. 1, pp 3-20.
24. Drossman DA. Why does the patient with functional GI complaints go to the doctor? in Nerves and the Gastrointestinal Tract - Falk Symposium No 50, Lancaster, MTP Press Limited, 1989, Chapter 39; pp 493-500.
25. Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome in Current Therapy in Gastroenterology and Liver Disease - 3, T. Bayless (ed.) Toronto, B.C. Decker Inc., 1990, pp. 166-170.
26. Garrett, JW, Drossman DA. Inflammatory Bowel Disease, in Spilker B (ed): Quality of Life Assessment in Clinical Trials, New York, Raven Press, 1990, Chapter 28; pp. 367-379.
27. Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome, in Kassirer, JP, Current Therapy in Internal Medicine, Philadelphia, B.C. Decker, Inc. 3rd Edition, 1990, pp. 537-542.

#### 1991-1995:

28. Drossman DA. Psychosocial factors in the care of patients with gastrointestinal diseases. in Yamada T. (ed): Textbook of Gastroenterology, New York, J.P. Lippincott Co., 1991, Chapter 27; pp. 546-561.
29. Drossman DA. Approach to Unexplained Weight loss and the Eating disorders, in Yamada T. (ed): Textbook of Gastroenterology, New York, J.P. Lippincott Co., 1991, Chapter 32; pp. 634-646.
30. Drossman DA. The eating disorders, in Wyngaarden JB and Smith LH (eds). Cecil Textbook of Medicine. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders, 1991 19th Ed., Ch. 202, pp. 1158-1161.
31. Drossman DA. Chronic idiopathic pain, in Dornbrand L, Hoole A (eds): Clinical Problems in Ambulatory Care Medicine. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1992, 2nd Ed. Chapter 140; pp. 682-687.
32. Drossman DA. Problem patients, in Dornbrand L, Hoole A, (eds): Clinical Problems in Ambulatory Care Medicine. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1992, 2nd Ed. Ch. 110, pp 519-522.
33. Drossman DA. Diverticular disease of the colon, in Dornbrand L, Hoole A (eds): Clinical Problems in Ambulatory Care Medicine. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1992, 2nd Ed. Ch. 46, pp 209-212.
34. Drossman DA. Functional Dyspepsia, in Dornbrand L, Hoole A (eds): Clinical Problems in Ambulatory Care Medicine. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1992, 2nd Ed. Ch. 43, pp 197-200.
35. Drossman DA. Irritable bowel syndrome, in Dornbrand L, Hoole A (eds): Clinical Problems in Ambulatory Care Medicine. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1992, 2nd Ed. Ch. 45, pp 206-209.
36. Drossman DA. Functional dyspepsia and other nonspecific gastro-intestinal complaints, in Berkow R (ed): The Merck Manual. 16th Edition. Rahway, New Jersey, Merck and Company Incorporated, 1992, Ch. 49, pp. 751-757.
37. Drossman DA. Diagnostic and therapeutic gastrointestinal procedures, in Berkow R (ed): The Merck Manual. 16th Edition. Rahway, New Jersey, Merck and Company Incorporated, 1992, Ch. 47, pp. 739-743.
38. Drossman DA. Psychosocial factors in chronic functional abdominal pain, in Mayer EA, Raybould H, (eds): Basic and Clinical Aspects of Chronic Abdominal Pain. Amsterdam, Elsevier Science Publishers, 1993, Ch.21, pp 271-280.
39. Drossman DA. Psychosocial considerations in gastroenterology, in Sleisenger MH, Fordtran JS, Scharschmidt B, Feldman M (eds): Gastrointestinal Disease: Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, Management. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Co., 1993, Ch. 1, pp 3-17.
40. Drossman DA. The role of psychosocial factors, in Scholmerich J, Goebell H, Kruis W, Hohenberger W, and Gross V (eds): Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Pathophysiology as Basis of Treatment. Falk Symposium No. 67. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1993, pp. 19-29.
41. Drossman DA. Abdominal Pain: Doctor: It hurts everywhere!, in Barkin JS, Rogers AI (eds): Difficult Decisions in Digestive Diseases. St. Louis: Mosby-Year Book, 1994, 2nd Edition, Ch. 48, pp. 405-412.
42. Drossman DA. Psychosocial and psychophysiologic mechanisms in GI illness, in Kirsner JB: The Growth of Gastroenterologic Knowledge in the 20th Century. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1994, Ch. 25, 419-432.
43. Drossman DA. Idiopathic constipation: An epidemiological phenomenon, a behavioral problem, or an organic disease?, in Kamm MA and Lennard-Jones JE: Constipation and Related Disorders. Hampshire: Wrightson Biomedical Publishing, 1994, Ch. 2, pp 11-17.
44. Drossman DA. The Functional GI Disorders: A Coming of Age, in Drossman DA (Ed.): The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: Diagnosis, Pathophysiology and Treatment. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1994, Ch. 1, pp 1-23.

45. Drossman DA. US National Prevalences of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders, in Drossman DA (Ed.): The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: Diagnosis, Pathophysiology and Treatment. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1994, Ch. 8, pp. 311-328.
46. Drossman DA. Quality of life in IBD: Methods and Findings, in Rachmilewitz D (ed): Falk Symposium No. 72: Inflammatory Bowel Diseases - 1994. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1994, Ch. 10, pp 105-116.
47. Drossman DA. Psychosocial Factors in Ulcerative Colitis and Crohn's Disease, in Kirsner JB, and Shorter RG (eds): Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Fourth Edition. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1995, Ch. 24, pp 492-512.
48. Putnam SM, Lipkin M Jr., Lazare A, Kaplan C, Drossman DA. Personality Styles, in Lipkin MJr, Putnam SM, Lazare A (eds): The Medical Interview: Clinical Care, Education and Research. New York: Springer Verlag, 1995, Ch. 21, pp 275-283.
49. Drossman DA. Inflammatory Bowel Disease, in Spilker B (ed): Quality of Life and Pharmacoeconomics in Clinical Trials, New York, Raven Press, 1995, Chapter 96; pp 925-935.
50. Drossman DA. Psychosocial factors in the care of patients with gastrointestinal disorders. in Yamada T. (ed): Textbook of Gastroenterology, New York, J.P. Lippincott Co., 1995, Chapter 27; pp 620-637.
51. Drossman DA. Approach to Unexplained Weight loss and the Eating disorders, in Yamada T. (ed): Textbook of Gastroenterology, New York, J.P. Lippincott Co., 1995, Chapter 32; pp 717-730.
52. Murphy ME, Drossman DA. Eating Disorders in Noble J. (ed): Primary Care and General Medicine, St. Louis, Mosby Inc., 1995, Chapter 126, pp. 1668-1677.

**1996-1999:**

53. Drossman DA. Functional GI Disorders: Classification and epidemiology, in Olden K. (ed): Handbook of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: A Behavioral Approach, New York, Marcel Dekker, 1996, Chapter 3; pp 35-54.
54. Drossman DA. Irritable bowel syndrome, in Olden K. (ed): Handbook of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: A Behavioral Approach, New York, Marcel Dekker, 1996, Chapter 9; pp 189-205.
55. Drossman DA. The Eating Disorders, in Bennett JC, Plum, F (eds): Cecil Textbook of Medicine. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders, 1996 20th Ed., Chapter 195, pp 1158-1160.
56. Drossman DA. Quality of Life Issues in Crohn's Disease, in Prantera C and Korelitz BI (eds): Crohn's Disease. New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc. 1996, Chapter 24, pp 445-453.
57. Drossman DA. Psychosocial aspects of the functional gastrointestinal disorders, in Corazziari E (ed): NeuroGastroenterology. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 1997, Chapter 3, pp. 33-40.
58. Drossman DA. Chronic idiopathic pain, in Dornbrand L, Hoole A, Fletcher RH (eds): Manual of Clinical Problems in Adult Ambulatory Care. New York: Lippincott-Raven, 1997, 3rd Ed., Chapter 99, pp. 508-513.
59. Drossman DA. The problematic physician-patient encounter, in Dornbrand L, Hoole A, Fletcher RH (eds): Manual of Clinical Problems in Adult Ambulatory Care. New York: Lippincott-Raven, 1997, 3rd Ed., Chapter 97, pp. 500-503.
60. Drossman DA. Diverticular disease of the colon, in Dornbrand L, Hoole A, Fletcher RH (eds): Manual of Clinical Problems in Adult Ambulatory Care. New York: Lippincott-Rave, 1997, 3rd Ed., Ch. 43, pp. 220-222.
61. Drossman DA. Functional Dyspepsia, in Dornbrand L, Hoole A, Fletcher RH (eds): Manual of Clinical Problems in Adult Ambulatory Care. New York: Lippincott-Raven, 1997, 3rd Ed., Ch. 40, pp. 206-210.

62. Drossman DA. Irritable bowel syndrome, in Dornbrand L, Hoole A, Fletcher R.H. (eds): Manual of Clinical Problems in Adult Ambulatory Care. New York: Lippincott-Raven, 1997, 3rd Ed., Ch. 42, pp. 217-219.
63. Drossman DA. Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain, in Feldman M, Scharschmidt B, Sleisenger MH (eds) Sleisenger and Fordtran's Gastrointestinal Disease. 6th edition. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, 1998, Chapter 6, pp. 90-97.
64. Drossman DA. Psychosocial Factors in Gastrointestinal Disorders, in Feldman M, Scharschmidt B, Sleisenger MH (eds) Sleisenger and Fordtran's Gastrointestinal and Liver Disease. 6th edition. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, 1998, Chapter 4, pp. 69-79.
65. Drossman DA. Do the Rome Criteria Stand Up? in Goebbell, H, Hortman G, Talley NJ (eds): Functional Dyspepsia and Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Falk Symposium No. 99. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1998, Chapter 2, pp.11-18.
66. Drossman DA. IBD: Behavioral and Psychoimmunologic Aspects, in Lembecke, (ed) Systemic Manifestations of IBD. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1998, Chapter 3, pp. 28-37.
67. Drossman DA. General Principles of Treatment: Psychologic support and treatment, in McCallum RW, Phillips SF, Reynolds JC (eds): Gastrointestinal Motility Disorders for the Clinician: Practical Guidelines for Patient Care. 1 edition. New York, Academy Professional Information Services, Inc., 1998, Chapter 2, pp. 2.1-2.7.
68. Drossman DA. Functional upper gastrointestinal complaints, in Berkow R (ed): The Merck Manual. 17th Edition. Rahway, New Jersey, Merck and Company Incorporated, 1999, Ch. 21, pp. 235-240.
69. Drossman DA. Diagnostic and therapeutic gastrointestinal procedures, in Berkow R (ed): The Merck Manual. 17th Edition. Rahway, New Jersey, Merck and Company Incorporated, 1999, Ch. 19, pp. 223-228.
70. Drossman DA. Psychosocial Factors in the Care of Patients with Gastrointestinal Disorders, in Yamada T. (ed): Textbook of Gastroenterology. 4th edition. Philadelphia, Lippincott-Raven, 2003, Chapter 28, pp. 638-659
71. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome, in Humes HD (ed): Kelley's Textbook of Internal Medicine. 4th edition. Philadelphia, Lippincott-Williams and Wilkins, 2000.
72. Gaynes B, Drossman DA. The Role of Psychosocial Factors in Irritable Bowel Syndrome, in, Houghton L, Whorwell P (eds): Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Bailliere's Clinical Gastroenterology, Volume 13, Issue 3. London, Bailliere Tindall, 1999, Volume 13, No. 3 pp. 437-452.
73. Knowles JB, Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Diagnosis and Treatment, in McDonald J, Feagan B (eds): Evidence Based Gastroenterology. London, UK, BMJ Books, BMA House, 1999, Chapter 14, pp 241-259.
74. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome, in Craighead WE, Nemeroff C (eds): Encyclopedia of Psychology and Neuroscience. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1999.
75. Drossman DA. Psychosocial Factors in Ulcerative Colitis and Crohn's Disease, in Kirsner JB, (ed): Inflammatory Bowel Disease, 5<sup>th</sup> edition. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company, 1999, Chapter 23, pp 342-357.
76. Drossman DA. The Physician-Patient Relationship. In Corazziari E (ed): Approach to the Patient with Chronic Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milan, Italy: Messagi, 1999 pp. 133-139.
77. Drossman DA. The Biopsychosocial Model and Chronic Gastrointestinal Disease. In Corazziari E (ed): Approach to the Patient with Chronic Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milan, Italy: Messagi, 1999 pp. 97-107.

**2000-2005:**

78. Drossman DA. The functional gastrointestinal disorders, their diagnosis and the Rome II process, In Drossman DA, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, Corazziari E, Whitehead WE, (eds.): Rome II: The functional gastrointestinal disorders: Diagnosis, pathophysiology and treatment. A multinational consensus. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. McLean, VA: Degnon Associates, 2000: 1-29.
79. Drossman DA, Creed FH, Olden KW, Svedlund J, Toner BB, Whitehead WE. Psychosocial aspects of the functional gastrointestinal disorders. In Drossman DA, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, Corazziari E, Whitehead WE, (eds.): Rome II: The functional gastrointestinal disorders: Diagnosis, pathophysiology and treatment. A multinational consensus. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. McLean, VA: Degnon Associates, 2000: 157-245.
80. Thompson WG, Longstreth GF, Drossman DA, Heaton KW, Irvine EJ, Müller-Lissner SA. C: Functional Bowel Disorders and D. Functional Abdominal Pain. In Drossman DA, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, Corazziari E, Whitehead WE, (eds.): Rome II: The functional gastrointestinal disorders: Diagnosis, pathophysiology and treatment. A multinational consensus. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. McLean, VA: Degnon Associates, 2000: 351-432.
81. Cohen D, Drossman DA, Ringel-Kulka T. Nutrition, Obesity and Eating Disorders: In DiBaise JK (ed): Gastroenterology and Hepatology Pearls of Wisdom. Boston, MA, Boston Medical Publishing Corporation, 2000: 147-154.
82. Olden KW, Drossman DA. Psychological and psychiatric aspects of gastrointestinal disease. In Lichtenstein GR (ed): Medical Clinics of North America: Advances in Gastroenterology, Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders:84 (5):1313-1327, 2000.
83. Moser G, Drossman DA. Chapter 111: Managing Patients' Concerns. In Bayless TM; Hanauer SB (eds): Advanced Therapy in Inflammatory Bowel Disease, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. Hamilton, Ontario: B.C. Decker Inc., pp. 527-530, 2001.
84. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. Toward a Positive and Comprehensive Diagnosis of Irritable Bowel Syndrome, in Craighead WE, Nemeroff CB (eds). The Corsini Encyclopedia of Psychology and Behavioral Science 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, vol. 2, pp. 793-797, 2001.
85. Drossman DA. Chronic abdominal pain (with emphasis on Functional Abdominal Pain Syndrome), in Chapter II. Approach to Patients with Symptoms and Signs. Feldman M, Friedman LS, Sleisenger MH (eds) Sleisenger and Fordtran's Gastrointestinal Disease. 7th edition. Philadelphia, Harcourt Health Sciences, pp. 84-92, June 2002.
86. Drossman DA. A Biopsychosocial Understanding Of Gastrointestinal Illness And Disease, in Chapter XII. Psychosocial Factors in Gastrointestinal Disease. Feldman M, Friedman LS, Sleisenger MH (eds) Sleisenger and Fordtran's Gastrointestinal Disease. 7th edition. Philadelphia, Harcourt Health Sciences, pp. 2373-2385, 2002.
87. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome, in Runge, MS and Greganti MA (eds), Netter Textbook of Internal Medicine 1<sup>st</sup> Edition. Teterboro, Icon Learning Systems, pp. 327-334, 2003.
88. Drossman DA, Chang, L. Psychosocial factors in the care of patients with gastrointestinal disorders. In Yamada/Alpers/Kaplowitz/Laine/Owyang/Powell (eds.): Textbook of Gastroenterology, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, pp. 636-654, 2003.
89. Drossman DA, Shaheen N. Biology of the Digestive System. In Berkow R, Beers MH, Fletcher AJ, Bogin RM (eds). The Merck Manual of Medical Information-Home Edition. Whitehouse Station, NH: McGraw-Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Chapter 118, pp. 694-698, 2003.
90. Drossman DA, Shaheen N. Symptoms and Diagnosis of Digestive Disorders. In Berkow R, Beers MH, Fletcher AJ, Bogin RM (eds). The Merck Manual of Medical Information-Home Edition. Whitehouse Station, NH: McGraw-Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Chapter 119, pp. 699-738, 2003.

91. Drossman DA, Ringel Y. Psychosocial Factors in Ulcerative Colitis and Crohn's Disease. Kirsner's Inflammatory Bowel Disease. 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, London, Harcourt Publishers Limited, Chapter 24, pp.340-356, 2004.
92. Drossman DA. The past, present, and future for the functional gastrointestinal disorders. In Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders (Chinese). Beijing (China): Science Press, In Press, 2005
93. Burnett CK, Drossman DA. Psychological Treatment of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. In Haas LJ, (ed): Handbook of Psychology in Primary Care. Oxford, Oxford University Press, Chapter 30, pp. 411-424 2004.
94. Drossman DA. A case of irritable bowel syndrome that illustrates the biopsychosocial model of illness. In White P (ed): Biopsychosocial Medicine: An integrated approach to understanding illness, Oxford, Oxford University Press, Chapter 10, pp. 173-186, 2005.
95. Halpert A, Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Diagnosis and Treatment. Evidence Based Gastroenterology. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, London, BMJ Books, Chapter 17, pp.265-283, 2005.
96. Chang, L, Drossman DA – Psychotropic Drugs and Management of Patients with Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. In Bayless TM and Diehl A (eds): Advanced Therapy in Gastroenterology and Liver Disease. 5th Edition, Hamilton, Canada: BC Decker, pp.260-265, 2005.
97. Dilley JB, Jones MP, Drossman DA. Understanding the mind-body connection in the functional GI disorders: Anatomic and physiologic relationships between the central nervous system and digestive tract. In: Jones MP and Crowell MD, eds. Contemporary Diagnosis and Management of Functional Digestive Disorders. 1 ed. Newton: Handbooks in Health Care, 2005.
98. Burnett, CK, Drossman, DA. Irritable bowel syndrome and other functional gastrointestinal disorders. In Haas, L (ed): Handbook of Primary Care Psychology. Oxford, GB: Oxford University Press, pp. 411-424, 2005.

## 2006:

99. Drossman DA. Chapter 15: The Biopsychosocial Continuum in Visceral Pain. In: Pasricha PJ, Willis WD, and Gebhart GF, eds. Chronic Abdominal and Visceral Pain: Theory and Practice. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press LCC, Chapter 15 pp. 221-230, 2006.
100. Drossman DA. The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders and the Rome III Process. In: Drossman DA, Corazziari E, Delvaux M, Spiller R, Talley N, Thompson WG, and Whitehead WE, eds. Rome III: The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition. McLean, VA: Degnon Associates, Inc., pp 1-29, 2006.
101. Creed F, Levy R, Bradley L, Fransisconi C, Drossman DA, Naliboff B, Olden K. Psychosocial Aspects of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. In: Drossman DA, Corazziari E, Delvaux M, Spiller RC, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, and Whitehead WE, eds. Rome III: The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. 3rd Edition. McLean, VA: Degnon Associates, Inc., pp 295-368, 2006.
102. Clouse RE, Mayer EA, Aziz Q, Drossman DA, Dumitrascu DL, Monnikes H, Naliboff BD. Functional Abdominal Pain Syndrome. In: Drossman DA, Corazziari E, Delvaux M, Spiller RC, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, and Whitehead WE, eds. Rome III: The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. 3rd Edition ed. McLean, VA: Degnon Associates, Inc., pp. 557-593, 2006.
103. Whitehead WE, Palsson O, Thiwan SM, Talley NJ, Chey W, Irvine EJ, Drossman DA, Thompson WG, Walker L. Development and Validation of the Rome III Diagnostic Questionnaire. In: Drossman DA, Corazziari E, Delvaux M, Spiller RC, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, and Whitehead WE, eds. Rome III: The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. 3rd Edition. McLean, VA: Degnon Associates, Inc., pp. 835-853, 2006.
104. Van Tilburg M.A.L, Drossman DA. Gastro-intestinale klachten en stoornissen (Gastro-intestinal symptoms and disorders) In AA Kaptein, R. Beunderman, J. Dekker & A.J.J.M Vingerhoets (Eds). Psychologie en Geneeskunde: Behavioral Medicine. (Psychology and Medicine: Behavioral Medicine). Houten, The Netherlands: Bohn Stafleu van Loghum. Pp. 217-238, 2006.

**2007:**

105. Drossman DA. Gastroenterology: The Focus on Mind and Body. In Inside the Minds: The Art and Science of Gastroenterology. Aspatore Books, pp. 23-43, 2007.
106. Drossman DA. Chapter 1: Expectations and challenges in Gastroenterology in Moser G (ed) Psychosomatics in Gastroenterology, Springer Verlag, 1-11, 2007.

**2008:**

107. Drossman DA. Chapter 4: The Stress Response. In Mayeux R, Drossman DA, Basham KK, Bromet EJ, Charney DS, Davis M, Evans DL, Felitti VJ, Krupnick JL, Malarkey WB, McEwen BS, Pickering TG, Rosenbaum JF, Walsh BT. Gulf War and Health: Physiologic, Psychologic, and Psychosocial Effects of Deployment-Related Stress. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press, 49-74, 2008.
108. Drossman DA. Chapter 6: Health Effects. In Mayeux R, Drossman DA, Basham KK, Bromet EJ, Charney DS, Davis M, Evans DL, Felitti VJ, Krupnick JL, Malarkey WB, McEwen BS, Pickering TG, Rosenbaum JF, Walsh BT. Gulf War and Health: Physiologic, Psychologic, and Psychosocial Effects of Deployment-Related Stress. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press, 115-281, 2008.
109. Ringel Y, Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome. In: Runge, MS and Greganti MA (eds), Netter Textbook of Internal Medicine 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. Teterboro, Icon Learning Systems, in press 2008.
110. Drossman DA, Dumitrascu DL. Rome III: New standards for functional gastrointestinal disorders. In Dumitrascu DL. Current topics in neurogastroenterology, Ed Medicala Universitara Iuliu Hatieganu Clu. In press 2008.

**2009:**

111. Sperber A, Drossman DA. Chapter 21: Dyspareunia and the irritable bowel syndrome (IBS). Female Sexual Pain Disorders: Evaluation and Management. Wiley-Blackwell Publishing Ltd, 136-142, 2009.
112. Chang L, Drossman DA. Chapter 5: Irritable bowel syndrome and related functional disorders. Functional pain syndromes: Presentation and pathophysiology. Seattle: IASP Press, 87-120, 2009.

**2010:**

113. Drossman DA. Chapter 21 "Biopsychosocial issues in Gastroenterology." In Sleisenger and Fordtran's (eds) Gastrointestinal and Liver Disease. Ninth Edition. Philadelphia, PA: Saunders Elsevier, 337-350, 2010.
114. Scanlon SA, Grover M, Foxx-Orenstein AE, Drossman DA. Chapter 62, Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain. In Talley NJ. Practical Gastroenterology and Hepatology Volume 2, Small and Large Intestine and Pancreas. Wiley-Blackwell Publishing Ltd, 461-469, 2010.
115. Grover M, Drossman DA. Functional abdominal pain syndrome. Practical Gastroenterology and Hepatology. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley-Blackwell Publishing, pp. 461-469, 2010.
116. Herfarth H, Drossman DA. Recognizing and managing patient concerns. Advanced Therapy in Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Bayless and Hanauer, in press, 2010.
117. Drossman DA. Diseases of the Digestive System. Gulf War and Health: Health Effects of Serving in the Gulf War. Washington, DC: The National Academic Press, pp. 154-159, 2010.
118. Drossman DA. Skin Disorders. Gulf War and Health: Health Effects of Serving in the Gulf War. Washington, DC: The National Academic Press, pp. 164-168, 2010.

**2011:**



119.Drossman DA, Whitehead WE. Chapter 34: Mind-Body Medicine in Digestive Disease. Integrative Gastroenterology. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, Inc., pp. 337-348, 2011.

120.Grover M., Drossman DA. Question 48: What is the best approach for treating abdominal pain in patients with IBS? Curbside Consultations in IBS: 49 Clinical Questions. Thorofare, NJ: SLACK Incorporated, pp. 245-252, 2011.

**2013:**

122.Weinland SR, Drossman DA. Psychological Factors and Treatment in IBS. Irritable bowel syndrome: Diagnosis and clinical management. Wiley-Blackwell, pp. 183-214, 2013.

**2014:**

123.Halpert A, Drossman DA. 5HT Modulators and other anti-diarrheal agents and cathartics. Pocket Guide to Gastrointestinal Drugs. Wiley-Blackwell, p-p. 2014.

**2015:**

127.Szigethy E, Schwartz M, Drossman DA. Chapter 25: “Opiate Induced Bowel Dysfunction.” Handbook of GI Motility Disorders. Slack Incorporated, pp. 315-329, 2015.

128.Dekel R, Drossman DA, Sperber AD. Abdominal pain in IBS. Chronic Abdominal Pain: An Evidence-Based, Comprehensive Guide to Clinical Management. Kapural L, Springer-Verlag, pp. 59-67, 2015.

129.Drossman DA. Chapter 22: “Biopsychosocial issues in Gastroenterology.” In Sleisenger and Fordtran’s (eds) Gastrointestinal and Liver Disease. Tenth Edition. Philadelphia, PA: Saunders Elsevier, pp.349-362, 2016.

**2016:**

130.Drossman DA. Chapter 1: Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders and the Rome IV Process. in Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds) Rome IV Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders – Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Vol. 1, 4th Edition. Raleigh, NC: Rome Foundation, pp. 1-32, 2016.

131.Drossman DA. Chapter 1: Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders and the Rome IV Process. in Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds) Rome IV Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders – Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Vol. 2, 4th Edition. Raleigh, NC: Rome Foundation, pp. 801-832, 2016.

132.Levy RL, Crowell MD, Drossman DA, Halpert AD, Keefer L, Lackner JM, Naliboff BD, Van Oudenhove L. Chapter 8: Biopsychosocial Aspects of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: How Central and Environmental Processes Contribute to the Development and Expression of FGIDs in Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds) Rome IV Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders – Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction, 4th Edition, Vol 1. Raleigh, NC: Rome Foundation, pp. 443-560, 2016.

133.Whorwell P, Keefer L, Drossman DA, Guthrie E, Olden K, Simrén M, Tillisch K. Chapter 12: Centrally Mediated Disorders of Gastrointestinal Pain in Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds) Rome IV Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders – Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction, 4th Edition, Vol 2. Raleigh, NC: Rome Foundation, pp. 1059-1116, 2016.

134.Drossman DA. Chapter 19: History of Functional Gastrointestinal Symptoms and Disorders and Chronical of the Rome Foundation in Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds) Rome IV Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders – Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Vol 1, 4th Edition. Raleigh, NC: Rome Foundation, pp. 549-576, 2016.

135.Drossman DA. Chapter 19: History of Functional Gastrointestinal Symptoms and Disorders and Chronical of the Rome Foundation in Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey WD, Kellow J, Tack J, Whitehead WE (eds) Rome IV Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders – Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Vol 2, 4th Edition. Raleigh, NC: Rome Foundation, pp. 1495-1522, 2016.

136. Drossman DA, Tillisch K. Chapter 4: Centrally Mediated Disorders of Gastrointestinal Pain in Rome IV Diagnostic Algorithms for Common GI Symptoms. 1<sup>st</sup> Edition. Raleigh, NC: Rome Foundation, pp. 77-94, 2016.

#### 2017:

137. Tornblom H, Drossman DA. Chapter 12: Centrally Targeted Pharmacotherapy for Treating Chronic Abdominal Pain in Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology. Vol 2, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition. Oklahoma Health Services Center, USA: pp. 417-440, 2017.

#### 2020:

138. Drossman DA. Chapter 22: “Biopsychosocial Issues in Gastroenterology.” In Sleisenger and Fordtran’s (eds) Gastrointestinal and Liver Disease. 11th Edition. Philadelphia, PA: pp. 324-339, 2020.

139. Drossman D.A., Deutsch J.K. (2020) Functional Abdominal Pain. In: Pitchumoni C., Dharmarajan T. (eds) Geriatric Gastroenterology. Springer, Cham. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-90761-1\\_99-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-90761-1_99-1)

#### 2021:

127. Drossman DA, Locke SA. A Biopsychosocial Understanding of a Patient with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain. In Waldstein SR et al (Eds) Behavioral and Social Science in Medicine: Principles and Practice of Biopsychosocial Care. New York: Springer Publishing. In Press, 2021.

128. Drossman DA. Abdominal Pain of Central Origin in Schmulson M, Munoz L, Reyes-Dorantes A, Antoni Lina Pedrin M (Eds). Errores y Controversias en Gastroenterología y Cómo Evitarlos (Mistakes and Controversies in Gastroenterology and How to Avoid Them) Mexican Association of Gastroenterology, Mexico City. in press 2021.

128. Tornblom H, Drossman DA. Psychopharmacological Therapies for Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Gastroenterology Clinics. Gastroenterology Clinics of North America, Volume 50, Issue 3, July, 2021, Pages 655-699 doi: 10.1016/j.gtc.2021.04.005

129. Drossman, DA. Abdominal Pain of Central Origin in Errors and Controversies in Gastroenterology and How to Avoid Them. Mexico Congress Course in Gastroenterology. Permanyer Publications pp. 32-36. 2021

#### BOOK FORWARDS

1. Drossman DA. Preface. In Shimberg EF. Relief from IBS. New York, N: M. Evans and Company, Inc. 1988.
2. Drossman DA. Forward. In Toner BB, Segal ZV, Emmott SD, Myran D. Cognitive-Behavioral Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome: The Brain-Gut Connection. New York, NY: Guilford Publications. pp. ix-xiii, 1999.
3. Drossman DA. Forward. In PE Hyman, ed. Pediatric Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. New York: Academy Professional Information Services. 1999.
4. Drossman DA. Front Material. In: Drossman DA, Corazziari E, Delvaux M, Spiller RC, Talley NJ, Thompson WG, and Whitehead WE, eds. Rome III: The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Third ed. McLean, VA: Degnon Associates, pp. xxxv-xxxix, 2006.
5. Drossman DA. Foreword: A Doctor’s View. In Thompson WG. Understanding the Irritable Gut: The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. McLean VA: Degnon Associates, ix-xi, 2008.

6. Drossman DA. Introduction: Biopsychosocial Fundamentals in Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. In Blanco HE. Síndrome Intestino Irritable Diagnóstico y Tratamiento Biopsicosocial. Mexico: Editorial Medica Panamericana, xi, 2010.
7. Drossman DA. Foreward. In Martin, Dovey. Paediatric Gastrointestinal Disorders: a psychosocial perspective. London and New York: Radcliffe Publishing. 2014.

## BOOK REVIEWS

1. Drossman DA. Review of Imboden JR and Urbaitis JC: Practical Psychiatry in Medicine. Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. ANNALS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE 89:151, 1978.
2. Cohen-Cole SA, Drossman DA. Review of Gregory I and Smeltzer MA: Psychiatry: Essentials of Clinical Practice. Little, Brown and Company, 1977. ANNALS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE 89:584, 1978.
3. Drossman DA. Review of Gross M (ed): Anorexia Nervosa: A Comprehensive Approach. The Collamore Press, 1982. GASTROENTEROLOGY 84:883-884, 1983.
4. Drossman DA. Review of Levenkron S: Treating and Overcoming Anorexia Nervosa. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1982. GASTROENTEROLOGY 84:884, 1983.
5. Drossman DA. Review of Latimer PR: Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. A Behavioral Medicine Approach. Springer Publishing Company, 1983. PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE 47:298-299, 1985.
6. Drossman DA. Review of Stunkard AJ and Stellar E: Eating and its Disorders. Raven Press, 1983. GASTROENTEROLOGY 88:1289, 1985.
7. Drossman DA. Review of Garfinkel PE, et al.: Anorexia Nervosa: Recent Developments in Research. Alan R. Liss, Inc., 1983. GASTROENTEROLOGY 88:1289, 1985.
8. Drossman DA. A brief look at a difficult field. Review of Oken D: The Psychiatric Clinics of North America - Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry. W.B. Saunders Co., 1987. CONTEMPORARY PSYCHIATRY 7:138-139, 1988.
9. Dorn SD, Drossman DA. Review of Lacy BE: "Making Sense of IBS" Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 2006. GASTROENTEROLOGY 132(7), pp 2615-2616, 2007.

## MONOGRAPHS:

1. Drossman DA. Anorexia Nervosa/Obesity in Childhood. Society's Child Monograph Series: Medical Economics Company, Oradell, NJ, 1980.
2. Drossman DA. Psychosocial Aspects of the Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Monograph Series: William Douglas McAdams Inc., New York, 1981-1982.
3. Balaa MA, Drossman DA. Anorexia Nervosa and Bulimia: The eating disorders. DISEASE-A-MONTH, Year Book Medical Publishers Inc., Chicago, June, 1985, pp.1-52.
4. Drossman DA. The Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: Diagnosis Pathophysiology, and Psychosocial Factors. W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, 1991 (Monograph)
5. Drossman DA. Gastrointestinal Disease Update: Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Sleisenger and Fortran's Gastrointestinal Disease Update, pp. 1-11, 1997.

6. Drossman DA, Clouse RE, Chey WD, Koch KL, Lembo T, Locke GR, Longstreth GF, Mertz HR, Wilson JAP, Toner B, Whitehead WE, Norton NJ. Functional GI Disorders: Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Part 1: Nosology, Epidemiology, and Pathophysiology. American Digestive Health Foundation. Digestive Health Initiative on Functional GI Disorders. pp. 1-36, New Visions. Marks, S 1999.
7. Drossman DA, Clouse RE, Camilleri M, Chey WD, Lebovitz PJ, Lembo T, Locke GR, Longstreth GF, Mertz HR, Naliboff B, Norton NJ, Thompson WG, Toner B, Whitehead WE, Wilson JAP. Functional GI Disorders: Irritable Bowel Syndrome; Part 2: Diagnosis and Treatment. American Digestive Health Foundation. Digestive Health Initiative on Functional GI Disorders. pp. 1-38, New Visions. Marks, S 2000.
8. Drossman DA. Quality Of Life and Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Healthcare Communication, Inc, pp. 1-16, 2003.

## **VIDEO PRODUCTIONS**

1. Drossman DA. The Diagnostic Medical Interview. Medical Sciences Teaching Laboratories, University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill NC, 1979. Distributed by Health Science Consortium, 1981.
2. Drossman DA. Doctor! What's Wrong With Me?. Medical Sciences Teaching Laboratories, University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill NC, 1983. Distributed by Department of Medicine, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Reviewed in ANN INT MED 102:873, 1985.
3. Drossman DA. Adult Rumination Syndrome. Medical Sciences Teaching Laboratories, University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, N.C., 1985. Distributed by Health Science Consortium, 1986.
4. Drossman DA. Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Diagnosis and Clinical Management #473. Network for Continuing Medical Education, New York, N.Y. 1986.
5. Drossman DA, Fidler D, Jensen EW. Personality Types in Medical Practice (2 Vols.). Medical Sciences Teaching Laboratories, University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, N.C., 1988.
6. Drossman DA, Fidler D, Jensen EW. Maximizing the Interview. Medical Sciences Teaching Laboratories, University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, N.C., 1988. Reviewed in *Ann Int Med* 111:1051, 1989.
7. Freedman A, Drossman DA. Anorexia, Nausea, Vomiting. Effective Communication Arts and Smith Kline Beecham, New York, 1992.
8. Drossman DA, Kush W. A Biopsychosocial Approach to Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Improving Physician/Patient Interaction. Zanco Productions, Toronto, 1997. Finalist (1<sup>st</sup> Runner-up), patient care category, AMA International Medical Film Festival, San Francisco, CA Nov. 1997.
9. Drossman DA, Prather C. "Recognizing IBS as a Syndrome" in series: "Medical Education: Bridging the Gap through Distance Learning", Annenberg Center for Health Sciences, Palm Springs, CA, 1999.
10. Drossman DA. She TV of Discovery Health Channel; Episode 67; TVG; Hosted by ABC News Correspondent JuJu Chang, 2000.
11. Drossman DA. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" in series: "The Cutting Edge Medical Report," Show #1177 Information Television Network, Boca Raton, FL 2000.
12. Manela A, Twomey K, Drossman DA. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome," Digestive Health Initiative for Functional GI Disorders of the Foundation for Digestive Health and Nutrition. Kenny Reff & Limelight Communications,

Washington DC 2001. Recipient of the Communicator Award, 2001 from Kenny Reff & Limelight Communications Creative and Effective Digital Video!

13. Drossman DA. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" in series: "The Cutting Edge Medical Report," Update of Show #1177 Information Television Network, Boca Raton, FL 2002
14. Drossman DA. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" in series: "IBS Awareness Week," for the American Medical Review, East Hanover, NJ 2002.
15. Drossman DA, Halpert, AD. "Psychosocial Sound Bites: Exercises in the patient-doctor relationship" Medical Sciences Teaching Laboratories, University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, N.C., 2003.
16. Drossman DA. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" Bella International Productions, Inc., Merck KGaA and EMD, Chapel Hill, NC, 2004. Recipient of the 2005 Communicator Award, Medical/Government Category.
17. Drossman, DA. "Living with Irritable Bowel Syndrome," Bella International Productions, Inc., Merck KGaA and EMD, Chapel Hill, NC, 2004.
18. Chang L, Chey WD, Drossman DA, Gershon MD. "Irritable bowel syndrome, Evolving Perspectives and Treatment Strategies," Medical Crossfire, Vol 5, No. 22, 2004.
19. Drossman, DA. Healthy Body, Healthy Mind: "Irritable Bowel Syndrome". ITV; PBS Broadcast 2005.
20. Drossman DA. "Doctor, I Have These Symptoms", Produced by Bella International Productions ©UNC Center for Functional GI and Motility Disorders, 2005 (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Mho6SIQ0M8>).
21. Drossman DA. Healthy Body Healthy Mind Series "Talking About Your GI Health: Improving the Dialogue with Your Doctor", Public Broadcasting Station, Produced by ITV 2009.
22. Drossman DA. "Psychosocial Factors of IBS and their Management. Produced by Gastrointestinal Health Foundation, 2010
23. Drossman DA, Aderoju A, Rooker C. "A Challenging Case Presentation" Produced by Gastrointestinal Health Foundation 2010.  
([http://www.ibscme.tv/programming\\_guide/topics/Challenging\\_Clinical\\_Consultation/index.cfm?cme\\_proj\\_id=11](http://www.ibscme.tv/programming_guide/topics/Challenging_Clinical_Consultation/index.cfm?cme_proj_id=11))
24. Drossman DA. "Physician Patient Relationship" Produced by Gastrointestinal Health Foundation 2010.
25. Drossman DA. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome" Produced by Gastrointestinal Health Foundation 2010.  
([http://www.ibscme.tv/programming\\_guide/topics/Narcotic\\_Bowel\\_Syndrome/index.cfm?cme\\_proj\\_id=19](http://www.ibscme.tv/programming_guide/topics/Narcotic_Bowel_Syndrome/index.cfm?cme_proj_id=19))
26. Drossman DA. "Effective Communication Skills to Improve the Patient-Provider Relationship" Produced by 12 Gurus Health, NYC March, 2012 (<http://vimeo.com/41186513>)
27. Drossman DA, "Provider Patient Communication", Produced by the Gastrointestinal Health Foundation. May 2012. ([http://www.ibscme.tv/programming\\_guide/featured\\_topic\\_speaker.cfm?cme\\_proj\\_id=24&step=3](http://www.ibscme.tv/programming_guide/featured_topic_speaker.cfm?cme_proj_id=24&step=3))
28. Drossman DA. "Centrally Targeted Agents for IBS and FGIDs" Produced by the Gastrointestinal Health Foundation. May 2012.
29. Drossman DA. "Behavioral Treatments for FGIDs" Produced by the Gastrointestinal Health Foundation. May 2012.
30. Drossman DA. "Second Opinion", Panelist for IBS, Public Broadcasting Station. June 2012.  
(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q7tLz0t2Q5M>)

31. Drossman DA. "Mystery Diagnosis", Panelist for IBS, Public Broadcasting Station. June 2012.  
([http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NtOJGwIPJrs&list=PLDGHJtorl3RFJu6cqpGgdRsaIZGd\\_VDSH](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NtOJGwIPJrs&list=PLDGHJtorl3RFJu6cqpGgdRsaIZGd_VDSH))
32. Drossman DA. Effective Communication Skills to Optimize the Patient-Provider Relationship Jonsson Center, Distinctive Voices at the National Academy of Sciences, Woods Hole, MA. August 2012.
33. Drossman DA. "Drossman Gastroenterology", Chapel Hill NC. July 2012.  
(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n86iYxmdgFo>)
34. Drossman DA. "DrossmanCare", Chapel Hill NC. July 2012.  
(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qmv9gs7NvHA&feature=plcp>)
35. Drossman DA. "Ineffective and Effective Patient Provider Communication". Produced by DrossmanCare, Chapel Hill, NC 27517, ©2013 (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yk2Pfrl-dnw>)
36. Drossman DA. "Healthy Body, Healthy Mind: Talking about your GI Health". Produced by DrossmanCare, Chapel Hill, NC 27517, ©2013 ([http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5UXHRi\\_iE8U](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5UXHRi_iE8U))
37. Drossman DA. DrossmanCare, Doc I want another CT: How to communicate a difficult issue. Videotape Produced by Drossman Center for Education and Practice of Biopsychosocial Care, Chapel Hill, NC March, ©2013. (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w7NGl0Gxbrl>)
38. Drossman DA, DrossmanCare: A New Approach to Health Care. Videotape Produced by Drossman Center for Education and Practice of Biopsychosocial Care. ©2013 (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mbUbbz8Tb-Y>)
39. Drossman DA, Chang L, Rome Foundation 2013 AGA Abstract Review at DDW 2013. Videotape produced by Gastrointestinal Health Foundation, Austin, Texas. June 2013.
40. Drossman DA, Chang L, Rome Foundation 2014 Update from DDW and ACG. Videotape Produced by Gastrointestinal Health Foundation, Austing Texas, October 2014  
<http://www.focusmeded.com/webcast/rome2014/>
41. Drossman DA, Chang L, Chey W, A Multidimensional Aproach to Treating Functional GI Disorders. ACG Circle and Rome Foundation Webinar Series, December, 2014  
[http://www.romecriteria.org/webinars/mdcp\\_2014.cfm](http://www.romecriteria.org/webinars/mdcp_2014.cfm)
42. Drossman DA. "The Psychology Behind Functional GI Disorders: Interview with Dr. Drossman". Joyful Belly Ayurveda. Chapel Hill, NC. April 20, 2016. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=94\\_sT6enXC8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=94_sT6enXC8)
43. Drossman DA, Chang L, Lacey B, A Multidimensional Aproach to Treating Functional GI Disorders. ACG Circle and Rome Foundation Webinar Series, May, 2015  
[http://www.romecriteria.org/webinars/mdcp\\_may2015.cfm](http://www.romecriteria.org/webinars/mdcp_may2015.cfm)
44. Drossman DA. "How to Make the Most of Your Doctor Visit: Keys to Successful Patient – Doctor Communication. Rome Foundation, ACG and IFFGD Webinar. May 2015  
[http://www.romecriteria.org/webinars/dr\\_visit\\_042015.cfm](http://www.romecriteria.org/webinars/dr_visit_042015.cfm)
45. Drossman DA, Chang L, Heidelbaugh J. "Conversations in IBS-C and CIC: Improving the Patient and Provider Interaction" Medscape New York NY, October 17, 2015  
<http://www.medscape.org/viewarticle/853715>
46. Drossman DA." Introduction and Overview of Rome IV" Rome Foundation. Raleigh, NC. May 19, 2016.  
<http://drossmancenter.com/video-introduction-overview-rome-iv-dr-douglas-drossman/>

47. Drossman DA. "Dr. Drossman on Rome Foundation Genesis" Rome Foundation. Raleigh, NC. May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-dr-drossman-rome-foundation-genesis/>
48. Drossman DA. "Dr. Drossman on How the Rome Foundation Has Evolved with Rome IV" Rome Foundation. Raleigh, NC. May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-dr-drossman-rome-foundation-evolved-rome-iv/>
49. Drossman DA. "Dr. Drossman on How the Working Teams Became the Rome Foundation" Rome Foundation. Raleigh, NC. May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-dr-drossman-working-teams-became-rome-foundation/>
50. Drossman DA. "Dr. Drossman on Disseminating Rome IV Knowledge" Rome Foundation. Raleigh, NC. May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-dr-drossman-disseminating-rome-iv-knowledge/>
51. Drossman DA. "Dr. Drossman on the Rome Foundation's Global Reach". Rome Foundation. Raleigh, NC. May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-dr-drossman-rome-foundations-global-reach/>
52. Drossman DA. "Dr. Drossman on Rome Foundation's Greatest Accomplishments". Rome Foundation. Raleigh, NC. May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-dr-drossman-rome-foundations-greatest-accomplishments/>
53. Drossman DA. "Rome Foundation Overview at DDW 2016". Rome Foundation. Raleigh, NC. May 19, 2016. <https://vimeo.com/167763203>
54. Drossman DA and Abbvie Pharmaceuticals. "What Do You Hear? Improving Patient Care in IBD Through Communication". Workshop materials including moderator guide, participant workbook, slide deck and 3 video vignettes to teach effective communication skills. Gastroenterologists and behaviorists are being trained in this program to give presentatins nationally. Moderator training session completed Feb. 3, 2017
55. Drossman DA, Halpert A, Ruddy J. "The Patient and Provider Connection: Effective Communication to Optimize the Diagnosis and Managemet of IBS and CIC". Filmed by PER Communications. Cranbury, NJ. Aug. 17, 2018.
56. Drossman DA. Drossman Care - "Communication 202: A deeper Understanding of GI Illness through a Patient Centered Approach. Videotape Produced by Drossman Center for Education and Practice of Biopsychosocial Care, Chapel Hill, NC September, ©2018. ([Click to view introduction](#))
  - Vignette #1 – 17-year-old adolescent female ([Click to view case #1](#))
  - Vignette #2 - 37 year old female hospital pharmacist ([Click to view case #2](#))
  - Vignette #3 - 42 year old male businessman ([Click to view case #3](#))
  - Vignette #4 - 31 year old female attorney ([Click to view Case #4](#))
  - Vignette #5 - 33 year old female lawyer ([Click to view Case #5](#))
  - Vignette #6 - 64 year old male executive ([Click to view Case #6](#))
57. Drossman DA. Drossman Care – "From Pretending to Truly Being OK: A journey from Illness to Health with Post Infection IBS" Videotape Produced by Drossman Center for Education and Practice of Biopsychosocial Care, Chapel Hill, NC. September, ©2018. ([Click to view Video](#))
58. Drossman DA – "Interview at UNC conference of three patients of Dr. Drossman who successfully managed their disorders". January 2018. <https://romedross.video/2MNnQgz>
59. Drossman DA – Ms. Byers – Understanding and Managing a patient with severe abdominal pain, constipation and narcotic use produced by DrossmanCare April 26, 2019 © 2019
  - Part 1 Initial interview - <https://romedross.video/2DEcCaC>
  - Part 2 Management planning - <https://romedross.video/2GRui4U>

60. Drossman DA. "Communication 101: A Video Approach to Help Clinicians Rapidly Convey Key Clinical Messages to Patients with Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction (DGBI)". Videotape Produced by Drossman Center for Education and Practice of Biopsychosocial Care, Chapel Hill, NC September, ©2019. ([Click to view introduction](#))
61. Drossman DA. "Communication 101.5: Resolving Challenging Interactions in Clinical Practice: Tips and Techniques". Videotape Produced by Drossman Center for Education and Practice of Biopsychosocial Care, Chapel Hill, NC. 2021.
  - o Case One: Patient Requesting Opioids <https://romedross.video/Comm1015Opioids>
  - o Case Two: Patient Requesting Antibiotics for "SIBO" <https://romedross.video/Comm1015SIBO>
  - o Case Three: Patient Wanting Tests to Exclude Cancer <https://romedross.video/Comm1015Cancer>
  - o Case Four: Patient Seeing Doctors for Non-credible Diagnoses <https://romedross.video/Comm1015BadDiagnosis>
  - o Case Five: Teenager with Overinvolved Mother <https://romedross.video/Comm1015Mom>
  - o Case Six: Patient Refusing Neuromodulators. <https://romedross.video/Comm1015PatientRefuses>
  - o Case Seven: Achieving Collaborative Care <https://romedross.video/Comm1015Care>
  - o Case Eight: Patient Reluctant to Discuss History of Trauma
  - o Case Nine: Overinvolved Spouse of an LGBTQ couple with an adopted newborn
62. Drossman, DA Medscape/Rome Collaborative Program "IBS, The Diagnostic Journey" August 2, 2021 <https://romedross.video/3CQ0Mra>
63. Drossman, DA Good Morning Tulsa- KTUL- "Gut Feelings Discussion" January 20, 2022 <https://romedross.video/TulsaInterview>
64. Drossman DA, Ruddy J. Interview of Douglas Drossman MD for Gut Feelings: Providers and Patient-Centered Care. Presented March 24, 2023
65. Drossman, DA, Ruddy J. Initial Approach to a Patient with Severe Chronic Abdominal Pain. April 30, 2023

#### AUDIOTAPES AND AUDIO CDS

1. Drossman DA. Chronic Intractable Abdominal Pain in GI Problems: Brain or Bowel? Audio Digest- Internal Medicine, Vol. 30, No. 20, October 22, 1986.
2. Drossman DA. Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. American College of Physicians. (Meet the Professor), April 3, 1987.
3. Drossman DA. The duality of IBS. Audio Digest- Gastroenterology, Vol. 4, No. 12, December 20, 1990.
4. Drossman DA. Clinical Symposium: Management of IBS from Mild to Severe. American Gastroenterological Association, May, 1991.
5. Drossman DA. The Irritable Bowel Syndrome: New Insight in Pathophysiology and Clinical Expression Network Communications, March 1993.
6. Drossman DA. Understanding and Care of Patients with Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain. Practical Reviews in Gastroenterology Vol. 8, No. 9, August 1994.
7. Drossman DA, Norton N. Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Living without Limits; NPR Broadcast with Bob Enteen, March 1999.
8. Drossman DA. Behavioral therapies for functional gastrointestinal disorders. Audio Digest- Gastroenterology Vol. 22, Iss 7, July 2008.



9. Drossman DA. "Functional Abdominal Pain Syndrome". Clinical Advances: Gastroenterology. Oakstone Medical Publishing Vol. 22, No. 1, September 2009.

## **RADIO SHOWS AND PODCASTS**

1. People's Pharmacy with Joe Gradin 2005, 2007.
2. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" with Dr. Ira Breite, Doctor Radio-SiriusXM, 9:00-9:30am ET, March 29, 2010.
3. "IBS and Brain-Gut Connection" with Dr. Ira Breite, Doctor Radio – Sirius XM 8:00-8:30, July 7, 2014.
4. "Patient-Doctor Communication" with Dr. Ira Breite, Doctor Radio – Sirius SM 8:00-8:30, August 25, 2014.
5. "GI Insights on IBS" with Dr. Jay Goldstein, Reach MD – AGA, April 2, 2015.
6. "The Biopsychosocial Care of Patients". Talking Gut with Dr. Jim Kantidakis. Podcast, December 3, 2018. <https://jimkantidakis.libsyn.com/ep-13-prof-douglas-drossman-on-the-biopsychosocial-care-of-patients-with-functional-gut-disorders>
7. "Effective Communication Skills to Optimize the Provider Patient Relationship". Talking Gut with Dr. Jim Kantidakis. Podcast, December 4, 2019. <http://jimkantidakis.libsyn.com/ep-19-prof-douglas-drossman-on-effective-communication-skills-to-optimize-the-provider-patient-relationship>
8. "Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction". One Thing with Dr. Adam Rinde. Podcast, October 27, 2020. <https://romedross.video/3eiMJ1i>
9. "How Neuromodulators Can Treat Functional GI Disorders". Reach MD GI Insights. Podcast. November 6, 2020. <http://romedross.video/reachMDNeuromod>
10. "Key Strategies When Speaking to Patients with IBS". Reach MD GI Insights. Podcast. November 6, 2020. <http://romedross.video/reachMDkeystrategies>
11. "Interview of Douglas Drossman, MD". Gut Talk (Healio). Podcast. December 13, 2020. <https://romedross.video/Healio>
12. "Stigma as a Barrier to Treating Patients". Neurogastroenterology and Motility Podcast. January 25, 2021. <https://romedross.video/ANMSStigma>
13. "The Patient's Perspective on DGBI". Reach MD GI Insights. Podcast. January 26, 2021. <https://romedross.video/ReachMDPPR>
14. "DGBI Discussion". Let's Gut Real Podcast. Podcast with Andrea Hardy. Recorded February 4, 2021.
15. "Gut Feelings Author Chat: First 100 Sales". Live Podcast. February 18, 2021.
16. "Gut Feelings Author Chat". Will Bulsiewicz Podcast. Podcast. February 18, 2021.
17. "Gut Feelings Author Chat, Jordyn Feingold Moderating". Live Podcast. February 25, 2021. <https://romedross.video/ChatwJordyn>

18. “Investigating the Impact of Stigma on Patients with IBS”. Reach MD Podcast. April 13, 2021. <https://romedross.video/ReachMDStigma>
19. “Comfort Through Communication: Strengthening Physician & Patient Relationships”. Reach MD Podcast. April 13, 2021. <https://romedross.video/ReachMDCommunication>
20. Drossman, DA. Interview. Gastro Girl Podcast. April 20, 2021. <https://romedross.video/GastroGirlPodcast>
21. Drossman, DA The Brain-Gut Connection- Sirius XM Doctor Radio, “Beyond the Heart” with Dr. Nicea Goldberg <https://romedross.video/dr-connect-TV>
22. Drossman, DA, Tack, JT Interview with GIONdemand & ACG “Rome IV Clinical Criteria” with Dr. Eric Shah, January 30, 2022 <https://romedross.video/clinicalcriteria>
23. Drossman, DA Interview. NGM Podcast “What Elements in the Physician-Patient Relationship Contribute to Patient Satisfaction” with Purna Kashyap, MD January 21, 2022. [https://soundcloud.com/user-209234574/what-elements-in-the-physician-patient-relationship-contribute-to-patient-satisfaction?utm\\_source=clipboard&utm\\_medium=text&utm\\_campaign=social\\_sharing](https://soundcloud.com/user-209234574/what-elements-in-the-physician-patient-relationship-contribute-to-patient-satisfaction?utm_source=clipboard&utm_medium=text&utm_campaign=social_sharing)
24. Drossman, DA Interview. Food Avoidance & Sensitivity Podcast. “Biopsychosocial Model – Looking beyond food as a cause of digestive distress” with Wendy Busse, RD March 10, 2022 <https://fastfreedomprogram.com/public-resources/conditioned-food-hypersensitivity-podcast/>
25. Drossman DA Interview Food Avoidance & Sensitivity Podcast. “Building a Supportive Partnership with Your Doctor with Wendy Busse, RD March 24, 2022. Jan <https://fastfreedomprogram.com/public-resources/conditioned-food-hypersensitivity-podcast/>
26. Drossman DA. Love and Guts Podcast “Constipation, Dyssynergic Defecation and Patient Centered Care” with Lynda Griparic April 14, 2022 <https://romedross.video/LoveGutsConstipation>
27. Drossman DA. Tuesday Night IBS. “The rationale for neuromodulators in IBS” with Johannah Ruddy April 20, 2022 <https://podcasts.apple.com/us/podcast/tuesday-night-ibs/id1589129612?i=1000558178574>
28. Drossman DA. Talking Gut Podcast with Jim Kantidakis. Making Sense of Neuromodulators. August 18, 2022
29. Drossman DA, Ruddy J. Gut Feelings The Patient’s Story. Love and Guts podcast with Lynda Griparic August 31, 2022
30. Drossman, DA, Ruddy, J. Gut Feelings, The Patient’s Story. Talking Gut Podcast with Jim Kantidakis. September 19, 2022
31. Drossman, DA, Ruddy, J. Gut Feelings, The Patient’s Story. One Thing with Adam Rinde podcast. October 28, 2022
32. Drossman, DA, Ruddy J. Gut Feelings The Patient’s Story. Let’s Gut Real podcast with Andrea Hardy. October 3, 2022
33. Drossman, DA, Ruddy J. Gut Feelings The Patients Story. Gastro Girl/GI On Demand Podcast. December 9, 2022
34. Drossman, DA, Ruddy, J. Gut Feelings, The Patient’s Story. Conditioned Food Sensitivity Podcast with Wendy Busse. December 12, 2022

35. Drossman, DA, The Mind-Gut Conversation Podcast with Emeran Mayer MD: The 40 year Evolution of the Brain-Gut Disorders, December 19, 2022, Ep 55
36. Drossman DA, Ruddy J. Gut Feelings with Chef AJ Webinar. December 30, 2022
37. Drossman, DA, Ruddy J, Helio Gut Talk Podcast with Bill Chey and Sameer Berry- In Press
38. Drossman DA. How to Recognize and Manage an Angry Patient. Reach MD GI Insights with Peter Buch. 08-19-23
39. Drossman, DA, Ruddy, J. Gut Feelings, Doctors and Patient-Centered Care, Talking Gut, Dr. Jim Kantidakis, October 4, 2023
40. Drossman, DA, History of DGBI, Gastro Learning Network with Dr. Brian Lacy, November 6, 2023
41. Drossman, DA, Gut Feelings; Doctors and Patient-Centered Care; Interview with Washington DC WJLA-TV, November 2, 2023
42. Drossman DA, Ruddy, J. The Importance of Compassion in Medicine Webinar, November, 19, 2023

#### COMPUTER SIMULATIONS AND INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

1. Drossman DA. "Mrs. Jones". Computerized patient simulation, 1982.
2. Drossman DA. "Sally". Computerized patient simulation, 1983.
3. Mertz H, Drossman DA. American College of Physicians Peer Review Project on Irritable Bowel Syndrome, 2000.
4. Drossman DA (ed). "Rome IV Interactive Clinical Decision Toolkit". Produced by Rome Foundation with LogicNets, Inc. Raleigh, NC. 2017-2018. <https://theromefoundation.org/programs-projects/education-program/rome-iv-interactive-clinical-decision-toolkit/>

#### SLIDE SETS

1. Drossman DA. Slide/Talk series "New Developments and Controversies in Gastroenterology". Produced by Romulus Productions, N.Y.C., 1986.
2. Drossman DA, Peppercorn MA, Sweeting JG. AGA Clinical Teaching Project, Unit 13 - Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Milner-Fenwick Inc., Timonium, MD, 1997.  
Reviewed in GASTROENTEROLOGY 113:1046-1047, 1997
3. Drossman DA (Editor). International Foundation for Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders (IFFGD). IFFGD Initiative Slide Set, Milwaukee, WI, 1997.
4. Sartor RB, Sachar D, Peppercorn M, Drossman DA. AGA Gastroenterology Teaching Project Unit 17 – Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Milner-Fenwick Inc, Timonium, MD, 2002.
5. Drossman DA, Camilleri M, Woods JD. AGA Gastroenterology Teaching Project - Irritable Bowel Syndrome Part II (revision). Health Answers, Inc, VA. May, 2003.
6. Drossman DA. Slide Presentation: Irritable Bowel Syndrome. International Foundation for Function Gastrointestinal Disorders. IFFGD, Milwaukee, WI, 2004.
7. Drossman DA, editor. Rome III: Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders Computer Based Learning Program, Rome Foundation, McLean VA, August, 2008

## LEGAL EXPERT WITNESS TESTIMONY

1. Prometheus Laboratories vs. Roxane Laboratories, Civil Action Nos. 11-230, 11-1241 (D.N.J.) 2014
2. Jennifer Dunn vs. Peacock Newman Funeral Home et al., Civil Action No. 13-913 (County of Brunswick Superior Court Division, N.C.) 2014
3. State vs. Lazo, 2011BX010180 (Bronx Superior Court) 2014
4. Takeda and Sucampo Pharmaceuticals vs. Anchen and Par Pharmaceuticals, Civil Action, Civil Action No. 13-202 (GMS) (US District Court, Delaware) 2014
5. Julia D. Frakes vs. Susan L. Costanzo and Angelo A. Costanzo, Civil Action No. 17-CV-5949 (Lakawana PA) 2020
6. Expert Witness Services in support of Johan Birtell v. US Gov (21-CV-oo963) December 2022

## BLOGS

1. Drossman DA, "New gastroenterology website points to patient-centered philosophy", Gut Feelings, March 05, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/new-gastroenterology-website-points-to-patient-centered-philosophy/>
2. Drossman DA, "Turning Attention to Returning Vets During IBS Awareness Month", Gut Feelings, March 27, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/turning-attention-to-returning-vets-during-ibs-awareness-month/>
3. Drossman DA, "Where in the World is Dr. Drossman?", Gut Feelings, May 30, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/where-in-the-world-is-dr-drossman/>
4. Drossman DA, "The most fascinating part of clinical care", Gut Feelings, June 03, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/the-most-fascinating-part-of-clinical-care/>
5. Drossman DA, "Patient-Centric Communications Skills Vital to Effective Doctor-Patient Relationships", Gut Feelings, June 26, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/patient-centric-communications-skills-vital-to-effective-doctor-patient-relationships/>
6. Drossman DA, "10th International Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders", Gut Feelings, August 03, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/10th-international-symposium-on-functional-gastrointestinal-disorders-plenary-audio-recordings/>
7. Drossman DA, "Biopsychosocial Approach is Effective in Treating Patients with IBS", Gut Feelings, August 05, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/biopsychosocial-approach-is-effective-in-treating-patients-with-ibs/>
8. Drossman DA, "For Physicians, Good Communication Involves More than Improving Physician-Patient Relationship", Gut Feelings, August 14, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/for-physicians-good-communication-involves-more-than-improving-physician-patient-relationship/>
9. Drossman DA, "Hitting the Nail on the Head: Medical Insurers Are Eroding Doctor-Patient Relationship", Gut Feelings, August 26, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/medical-insurers-eroding-doctor-patient-relationship/>
10. Drossman DA, "Common Dietary Triggers in IBS", Gut Feelings, September 04, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/common-dietary-triggers-in-ibs/>
11. Drossman DA, "Misunderstood GI Disorders: Gymnast's Case Shows Why We Must Accept FGIDs as a Chronic Disorder", Gut Feelings, September 17, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/misunderstood-functional-gi-disorders/>

12. Drossman DA, "Why Patient Centered Care Means Patients and Providers as Partners", Gut Feelings, September 19, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/why-patient-centered-care-means-patients-and-providers-as-partners/>
13. Drossman DA, "Open Doors: Educating Chinese Doctors on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders (FGIDs)", Gut Feelings, October 11, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/educating-chinese-doctors-functional-gastrointestinal-disorders-fgids/>
14. Drossman DA, "Don't Miss: How to Treat IBS Effectively: Expert Update for Health Professionals on November 2 at UNC", Gut Feelings, October 27, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/dont-miss-treat-ibs-effectively-expert-update-health-professionals-november-2-unc/>
15. Drossman DA, "Understanding and Treating Patients with Refractory Functional Abdominal Pain", Gut Feelings, October 31, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/understanding-and-treating-patients-with-refractory-functional-abdominal-pain/>
16. Drossman DA, "Will the Electronic Medical Record (EMR) Affect Good Communication and Patient Centered Care?", Gut Feelings, December 04, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/electronic-medical-record-vs-good-communication-patient-centered-care/>
17. Drossman DA, "Functional Vomiting Syndromes: Gastroparesis and Cyclic Vomiting Syndrome", Gut Feelings, December 12, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/functional-vomiting-syndromes-gastroparesis-cyclic-vomiting-syndrome/>
18. Drossman DA, "Functional Vomiting Syndromes: What You Need to Know", Gut Feelings, December 13, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/functional-vomiting-syndromes-need-know/>
19. Drossman DA, "Sharing Insight on Functional GI Disorders at Brazil's Digestive Disease Week", Gut Feelings, December 18, 2013. <http://drossmancenter.com/sharing-insight-functional-gi-disorders-brazils-digestive-disease-week/>
20. Drossman DA, "IBS Is No Joking Matter—for Veterans and Others Living with this Condition", Gut Feelings, January 17, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/ibs-joking-matter-veterans-others-living-condition/>
21. Drossman DA, "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome: What You Should Know", Gut Feelings, January 24, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/narcotic-bowel-syndrome-know/>
22. Drossman DA, "Bernard Lown, MD on the Over-Medicalization of Patients", Gut Feelings, February 5, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/bernard-lown-md-medicalization-patients/>
23. Drossman DA, "Today's Medical Students are Learning How to Talk with Patients from My Former Students", Gut Feelings, February 19, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/todays-medical-students-learning-former-students/>
24. Drossman DA, "Dr. Li-Hua Peng, Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders, Physician-Patient Communications, Rome Foundation China Collaboration", Gut Feelings, March 16, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/chinas-dr-li-hua-peng-visits-drossman-center-three-week-clinical-immersion-part-rome-china-collaboration/>
25. Drossman DA, "Two Sisters Share Their Experiences Living with Ulcerative Colitis Under Dr. Drossman's Care", Gut Feelings, April 5, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/two-sisters-share-experiences-living-ulcerative-colitis-dr-drossmans-care/>
26. Drossman DA, "10 Tips for Improved Communication with Your Patients", Gut Feelings, April 11, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/10-tips-improved-communication-patients/>

27. Drossman DA, "Pediatric Gastroenterologist Desale Yacob, MD, On His Week at the Drossman Center for the Education and Practice of", Gut Feelings, April 25, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/week-drossman-center-education-practice-biopsychosocial-care/>
28. Drossman DA, "Patient Communications: An Exciting Healthcare Challenge", Gut Feelings, June 20, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/patient-communications-exciting-healthcare-challenge/>
29. Drossman DA, "Watch Dr. Drossman Speak LIVE June 22 on Making the Most of Your Doctor Visit and GI Risks of Pain Medication", Gut Feelings, June 20, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/watch-dr-drossman-speak-live-june-22-making-doctor-visit-gi-risks-pain-medication/>
30. Drossman DA, "Why We Need to Understand and Treat the Brain's Contribution to Pain", Gut Feelings, July 12, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/individuals-hardwired-experience-chronic-gi-pain/>
31. Drossman DA, "Suffering with Chronic GI Symptoms? Here's How to Make the Most of Your Doctor Visit", Gut Feelings, July 24, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/suffering-chronic-gi-symptoms-heres-make-doctor-visit/>
32. Drossman DA, "Let's Not Forget the Power of the Physical Exam", Gut Feelings, August 4, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/lets-forget-power-physical-exam/>
33. Drossman DA, "Challenges in the Physician- Patient Relationship: "Feeling Drained", Gut Feelings, August 15, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/challenges-physician-patient-relationship-feeling-drained/>
34. Drossman DA, "Understand IBS-IBD from the Biopsychosocial Perspective", Gut Feelings, September 13, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/understand-ibs-ibd-biopsychosocial-perspective/>
35. Drossman DA. "IBS-C and Chronic Constipation- Current Approaches for Clinical Management". Gut Feelings, September 23, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/ibs-c-chronic-constipation-know/>
36. Drossman DA. "Multi-Dimensional Clinical Profile (MDCP): For the Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders". Gut Feelings, November 12, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/multi-dimensional-clinical-profile-mdcp-functional-gastrointestinal-disorders/>
37. Drossman DA. "Don't Miss Free Webinar: A Multi-Dimensional Approach to Treating Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders". Gut Feelings, November 24, 2014. <http://drossmancenter.com/webinar-a-multi-dimensional-approach-to-treating-functional-gastrointestinal-disorders/>
38. Drossman DA. "Access ACG-Rome Foundation Webinar Recording on New Multi-Dimensional Clinical Profile for FGIDs". Gut Feelings, January 15, 2015. <http://drossmancenter.com/access-acg-rome-foundation-webinar-recording-new-multi-dimensional-clinical-profile-fgids/>
39. Drossman DA. "Why We Need to Evaluate Doctors for Their Empathy, Not Just Their Technical Skills". Gut Feelings, January 27, 2015. <http://drossmancenter.com/need-evaluate-doctors-empathy-not-just-technical-skills/>
40. Drossman DA. "Behind the Scenes at Rome Foundation IV: Updating FGIDs Diagnostic Criteria". Gut Feelings, February 2, 2015. <http://drossmancenter.com/behind-scenes-rome-foundation-iv-updating-fgids-diagnostic-criteria/>
41. Drossman DA. "GI Fellow Emily Rolfsmeyer, MD, Gains New Perspective on Treating Patients with FGIDs". Gut Feelings, February 20, 2015. <http://drossmancenter.com/gi-fellow-gains-new-perspective-treating-patients-fgids/>
42. Drossman DA. "How the Internet Can Hinder the Doctor-Patient Relationship". Gut Feelings, March 13, 2015. <http://drossmancenter.com/how-the-internet-can-hinder-the-doctor-patient-relationship/>

43. Drossman DA. "IBS-C and CIC: Improving the Patient and Provider Interaction". Gut Feelings, December 9, 2015. <http://drossmancenter.com/conversations-in-ibs-c-and-cic-improving-the-patient-and-provider-interaction/>
44. Drossman DA. "Multi-Dimensional Clinical Profile: What You Need to Know & Why". Gut Feelings, December 14, 2015. <http://drossmancenter.com/multi-dimensional-clinical-profile-what-you-need-to-know-why/>
45. Drossman DA. "Opioid-Induced Narcotic Bowel Syndrome: A Matter of Life and Death". Gut Feelings, December 21, 2015. <http://drossmancenter.com/7544-2/>
46. Drossman DA. "Healthcare Disruption Must Include Communications Training for Physicians". Gut Feelings, January 17, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/7549-2/>
47. Drossman DA. "Neurogenesis: What You Need to Know About Brain Cell Growth and Your GI Symptoms". LinkedIn Pulse. April 13, 2016. <https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/neurogenesis-what-you-need-know-brain-cell-growth-your-drossman-md>
48. Drossman DA. "Rome IV Debuting First Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders Educational Material for Primary Care and Non-GI Clinicians, and Pediatric Professionals". May 10, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/romeiv-ibs-resources/>
49. Drossman DA. "Rome IV: What You Need to Know". May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/rome-iv-need-know/>
50. Drossman DA. "New Rome IV Diagnostic Criteria for Functional GI Disorders Debuting at DDW 2016". May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/new-rome-iv/>
51. Drossman DA. "Video: Introduction and Overview of Rome IV – Dr. Douglas A. Drossman". May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-introduction-overview-rome-iv-dr-douglas-drossman/>
52. Drossman DA. "Video: Dr. Drossman on Rome Foundation Genesis". May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-dr-drossman-rome-foundation-genesis/>
53. Drossman DA. "Video: Dr. Drossman on How the Rome Foundation Has Evolved with Rome IV". May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-dr-drossman-rome-foundation-evolved-rome-iv/>
54. Drossman DA. "Video: Dr. Drossman on How the Working Teams Became the Rome Foundation". May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-dr-drossman-working-teams-became-rome-foundation/>
55. Drossman DA. "Video: Dr. Drossman on Disseminating Rome IV Knowledge". May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-dr-drossman-disseminating-rome-iv-knowledge/>
56. Drossman DA. "Video: Dr. Drossman on the Rome Foundation's Global Reach". May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-dr-drossman-rome-foundations-global-reach/>
57. Drossman DA. "Video: Dr. Drossman on the Rome Foundation's Greatest Accomplishments". May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/video-dr-drossman-rome-foundations-greatest-accomplishments/>
58. Drossman DA. "Rome IV: New IBS Resources Pave the Way for Better Patient Evaluation and Treatment". May 19, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/rome-iv-new-ibs-resources/>
59. Drossman DA. "Rome IV Interactive Clinical Decision Toolkit Now Available". July 9, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/rome-foundation-logiconets-team-create-interactive-clinical-decision-toolkit/>



60. Drossman DA. "Are You a Patient's 'Dream Doctor'?" July 13, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/patients-dream-doctor/>
61. Drossman DA. "Gastro Endo News Interview: New ROME IV Criteria Address Psychosocial & Functional GI Disorders". August 26, 2016. <http://drossmancenter.com/new-rome-iv-criteria-address-psychosocial-functional-gi-disorders/>
62. Drossman DA. "Helpful Insights for Patients from a GI Doctor: Dr. Drossman Shares Tips with IFFGD". September 29, 2016. <http://drossmangastroenterology.com/helpful-insights-patients-gi-doctor-dr-drossman-shares-tips-iffgd/>
63. Drossman DA. "Former Paratrooper, Medical Service Corps Officer Joins Drossman Gastroenterology as Physician Assistant". February 10, 2017. <http://drossmancenter.com/former-paratrooper-medical-service-corps-officer-joins-drossman-gastroenterology-physician-assistant/>
64. Drossman DA. "What Do Patients Want? Honesty, Respect, Effective Communications." June 21, 2017. <http://drossmancenter.com/patients-want-honesty-respect-effective-communications/>
65. Drossman DA. "Understanding and Managing Pain in Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) – Tips and Insight". June 29, 2017. <http://drossmancenter.com/understanding-managing-pain-irritable-bowel-syndrome-ibs-tips-insight/>
66. Drossman DA. "Rome Foundation's Dr. Laurie Keefer, Featured in NBC News on Efficacy of Hypnosis for GI Disorders". July 28, 2017. <http://drossmancenter.com/rome-foundations-dr-laurie-kefer-featured-nbc-news-efficacy-hypnosis-gi-disorders/>
67. Drossman DA. "Drossman Care Says Farewell to Amy Rodriguez PA-C as She Embarks on New Journey." August 15, 2017. <http://drossmancenter.com/drossman-care-says-farewell-amy-rodriguez-pa-c-embarks-new-journey/>
68. Drossman DA. "Meghan Huff Joins Drossman Gastroenterology." September 15, 2017. <http://drossmancenter.com/meghan-huff-joins-drossman-gastroenterology-physician-assistant/>
69. Drossman DA. "Rome Foundation Review Provides Guidance for Use of Gut-Brain Modulators for Functional GI Disorders". December 30, 2017. <http://drossmancenter.com/rome-foundation-review-provides-guidance-use-gut-brain-modulators-functional-gi-disorders/>
70. Drossman DA. "Join Us For a Live Webcast: What's New In the Rome IV Criteria". January 17, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/join-us-live-webcast-whats-new-rome-iv-criteria-friday-jan-19-930-est/>
71. Drossman DA. "University of Virginia GI Team on Their Observership with Drossman Gastroenterology as Part of the Rome Foundation Visiting Scholars Program". January 28, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/eanetta-frye-md-karen-finkepa-c-university-virginia-share-observership-experience-drossman-gastroenterology-collaboration-rome-foundation-visiting-scholars-program/>
72. Drossman DA. "Opioid Misuse in Gastroenterology and Non-Opioid Management of Abdominal Pain February 2018". February 18, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/opioid-misuse-gastroenterology-non-opioid-management-abdominal-pain/>
73. Drossman DA. "Five Things Patients Need To Know About Opioids". March 12, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/dr-douglas-drossman-five-things-patients-need-know-opioids/>
74. Drossman DA. "Five Things You Should Know About Narcotic Bowel Syndrome". March 16, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/dr-drossman-five-things-know-narcotic-bowel-syndrome/>



75. Drossman DA. “Five Things You Should Know About Gastroparesis and Cyclic Vomiting Syndromes”. March 21, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/dr-drossman-five-things-need-know-functional-vomiting-syndromes/>
76. Drossman DA. “Five Things You Need to Know About Functional Vomiting Syndromes”. March 28, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/dr-drossman-five-things-know-gastroparesis-cyclic-vomiting-syndromes/>
77. Drossman DA. “Five Things Patients Need to Know about Neuromodulators for Functional GI Pain”. April 4, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/dr-drossman-five-things-patients-need-know-neuromodulators-functional-gi-pain/>
78. Drossman DA. “Five Things Patients with Disorders Involving Brain-Gut Interaction Need to Know About Effective Doctor-Patient Communications”. April 11, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/dr-drossman-five-things-patients-disorders-involving-brain-gut-interaction-need-know-effective-doctor-patient-communications/>
79. Drossman DA. “Clinicians Don’t Miss This Webinar: ‘A Multi-Dimensional Approach to Treating IBS’”. April 24, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/acg-functional-gi-health-nutrition-circle-rome-foundation-present-webinar-clinicians-multi-dimensional-approach-treating-ibs-april-24-2018-830-pm-9/>
80. Drossman DA. “Chronic IBS or Abdominal Pain? Ten Tips for Self-Management from Dr. Drossman”. May 3, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/chronic-ibs-abdominal-pain-ten-tips-self-management-dr-drossman/>
81. Drossman DA. “Five Things Clinicians Need to Know about ROME IV”. May 10, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/five-things-clinicians-need-know-rome-iv/>
82. Drossman DA. “Five Things Clinicians Need to Know: How Rome IV Can Help Diagnose, Treat IBS”. May 15, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/five-things-clinicians-need-know-rome-iv-can-help-diagnose-treat-ibs/>
83. Drossman DA. “Five Things Clinicians Need to Know about the Multi-Dimensional Approach to Patient Care”. May 20, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/five-things-clinicians-need-know-multi-dimensional-approach-patient-care/>
84. Drossman DA. “What Can Clinicians Do to Improve IBS and IBD Treatment? Improve Their Patient Communication Skills”. June 19, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/can-clinicians-improve-ibs-ibd-treatment-improve-patient-communication-skills/>
85. Drossman DA. “Functional Dyspepsia: What You Need to Know”. August 22, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/functional-dyspepsia-what-you-need-to-know/>
86. Drossman DA. “Bloating and Distension: What’s the Difference?” December 14, 2018. <http://drossmancenter.com/bloating-and-distension-whats-the-difference/>
87. Drossman DA. “Medicine has become a business. But what is the cost?” January 16, 2019. <http://drossmancenter.com/medicine-has-become-a-business-but-what-is-the-cost/>
88. Drossman DA. “What is a rectocele and do I need treatment?” January 26, 2019. <http://drossmancenter.com/what-is-a-rectocele-and-do-i-need-treatment-january-2019/>
89. Drossman DA. “Diagnosing by rectal examination: Pelvic floor dyssynergia and levator ani syndrome.” May 9, 2019. <http://drossmancenter.com/diagnosing-by-rectal-examination-pelvic-floor-dyssynergia-and-levator-ani-syndrome/>
90. Drossman DA. “Advance Practice Providers: Their Role in Primary and Specialty Care.” August 29, 2019. <http://drossmancenter.com/advance-practice-providers-their-role-in-primary-and-specialty-care/>

91. Drossman DA. "Communication Pearls to Help the Patient Provider Relationship and Implement Patient-Centered Care" January 3, 2020. <https://theromefoundation.org/communication-pearls-to-help-the-patient-provider-relationship-and-implement-patient-centered-care/>
92. Drossman DA. "Effects of Trauma and Abuse on the Brain: Before and After Treatment". July 10, 2020. <https://drossmancare.com/effects-of-trauma-and-abuse-on-the-brain-before-and-after-treatment/>
93. Drossman DA. "UNC GI Conference with Dr. Drossman: Getting Better." October 26, 2020. <https://drossmancare.com/unc-gi-conference-with-dr-drossman-getting-better/>
94. Drossman DA. ["Gut Feelings" Book and Patient-Doctor Relationship Webinar with Chef AJ](#) December 12, 2020
95. Drossman DA. [American College of Gastroenterology Cover Article; Winter 2020](#) December 24, 2020
96. Drossman DA. [History and Evolution of Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction and the Rome Foundation](#) December 24, 2020
97. Drossman, DA. [Gut Feelings: A Rome Foundation/DrossmanCare Podcast Series](#) March 9, 2021

#### WEBPAGES / NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

1. Drossman DA. (March 6, 2016). "Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders and the Rome IV Process". [Webpage]. Retrieved from: <http://www.romecriteria.org>
2. Levy RL, Crowell MD, Drossman DA, Halpert AD, Keefer L, Lackner JM, Naliboff BD, Van Oudenhoove L. (March 6, 2016). "Biopsychosocial Aspects of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: How Central and Environmental Processes Contribute to the Development and Expression of FGIDs". [Webpage]. Retrieved from: <http://www.romecriteria.org>.
3. Whorwell P, Keefer L, Drossman DA, Guthrie E, Olden K, Simrén M, Tillisch K. (March 6, 2016). "Centrally Mediated Disorders of Gastrointestinal Pain". [Webpage]. Retrieved from: <http://www.romecriteria.org>.
4. Drossman DA. (March 6, 2016). "History of Functional Gastrointestinal Symptoms and Disorders and Chronical of the Rome Foundation". [Webpage]. Retrieved from: <http://www.romecriteria.org>.
5. Clements C, Drossman DA. (November 7, 2019). "Commentary: Mind-body treatments deserve more attention as a way to beat pain and overcome the opioid crisis." [Newspaper]. Chicago Tribune. Retrieved from: <https://www.chicagotribune.com/opinion/commentary/ct-opioids-pain-relief-mind-body-20191107-dc6nx7fjtrgevtz5yj4ynsnc-story.html>
6. Drossman, D.A., Ruddy, J., (January, 2020) Communication skills in disorders of gut-brain interaction. NeuroGastroLATAM Reviews 3.. doi:10.24875/ngl.19000050 <https://www.neurogastrolatamreviews.com/sumarios.php?Id=77>
7. Laurrentea, A. (December 11, 2020). "You've Heard the Term, But What Exactly Is GERD?" Parade Magazine.

#### NAMED LECTURESHIPS AND KEYNOTE PRESENTATIONS

1. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Functional, Organic or What?" Charles Caravatti Lecturer, Annual Meeting of Virginia Gastroenterological Society. Williamsburg, VA. October 10, 1987.

2. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" and "Chronic Idiopathic Abdominal Pain": Keynote speaker at Central American Society of Gastroenterology. San Jose, Costa Rica. May 4, 1991.
3. Ephraim Lisansky Lecturer in Psychological Medicine. Sinai Hospital. Baltimore, MD. December 5, 1991.
4. "Psychosocial Aspects of Inflammatory Bowel Disease". Marcel Patterson Lecture, Texas Society of Gastroenterology Annual Meeting, El Paso, TX. September 11, 1993.
5. "Sexual/Physical Abuse and GI Illness" (Keynote Address). Current Topics in Gastroenterology, Sandpiper, FL. November 1, 1993.
6. Raymond and Mortimer Sackler Lecture: "An Integrated Approach to the Irritable Bowel Syndrome," Norwalk Hospital. October 18, 1995.
7. "Sexual/Physical Abuse and GI Illness," Frank H. Brooks Memorial Lecture, U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA. January 8, 1997.
8. "Gastrointestinal Illness and the Biopsychosocial Model," Presidential Address, American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, Santa Fe, NM. March 22, 1997.
9. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: An Overview", Israeli GI Society Annual Meeting (Keynote Presentation), Dead Sea, November 21, 1997.
10. "Physician/Patient Relationship: A North American Approach," Keynote presentation, Cercle Andre Lambling, New Orleans, LA, May 19, 1998.
11. "The Biopsychosocial Model" (Keynote address) and "Physician-Patient Relationship" in Symposium: "Approach to the Patient with Chronic Gastrointestinal Disorders (CGID)", Baveno-Stresa, Lake Maggiore, Italy, June 10-13, 1998.
12. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" Keynote Presentation at Australian Gastroenterology Society Annual Meeting., Canberra, Australia, October 22, 1998.
13. "Biopsychosocial Approach to GI Disorders," Keynote Speaker, German Society of Behavioral Medicine, Prien, Germany, March 13, 1999.
14. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome", 31<sup>st</sup> Chaikin Lecture, New York Medical College, Valhalla, NY, May 3, 2000.
15. "An Integrated Approach to Irritable Bowel Syndrome," Keynote Speaker, Friends Health Connection Conference on IBS, Monroe Township, NJ, November 30, 2000.
16. "8<sup>th</sup> Annual Crozier Lectureship: An Integrated Approach to IBS," Lahey Clinic, Department of Medicine, Boston, MA, October 5, 2001.
17. "An integrated approach to irritable bowel syndrome," Sifrey Memorial Lecture, Puerto Rico Gastroenterology Society Meeting, San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 13, 2002.
18. "The Biopsychosocial Model and GI Illness Revisited: A Case Report," APS President's Award Keynote Presentation, Phoenix, AZ, March 5, 2003.
19. "Psychosomatic Treatment of Irritable Bowel Syndrome - Lessons from a Drug Psychotherapy Comparison," Keynote Speaker, 25<sup>th</sup> European Conference on Psychosomatic Research, June, 2004.
20. "An integrated approach to IBS". Keynote Presentation, Japanese Gastroenterological Society. Nagoya, Japan. January 28, 2005
21. "A biopsychosocial approach to IBS". Keynote Presentation, Japanese Psychosomatic Society of Internal Medicine. Sendai, Japan. January 31, 2005.
22. "An integrated approach to IBS". Phillip Cramer Keynote Lecture in Gastroenterology. Department of Medicine Grand Rounds, Boston University Medical Center. Boston, MA, February 18, 2005.

23. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: An Exemplification Of The Biopsychosocial Model With Implications For Modern Medicine". 18th World Congress on Psychosomatic Medicine. Kobe, Japan, August 25, 2005.
24. "An Integrated Approach to Functional GI Disorders". State of the Art Lecture. International Symposium of Neurogastroenterology, Brasov, Romania. September 23, 2005
25. "Rome III: New Criteria for the Functional GI Disorders". Keynote Symposium. Moderator and Speaker. Digestive Diseases Week, Los Angeles, CA. May 23, 2006
26. "'Integrated Approach to IBS' Keynote presentation. DDW-Japan, Sapporo, Japan, October 11, 2006.
27. "Rome III and What's New in IBS." Samuel Elliot Weser Distinguished Lecture, Dept. of Medicine, University of Texas at San Antonio, TX. May 1, 2007.
28. "An Integrated Approach to IBS and Chronic Constipation" Keynote Presentation. 13<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Disorders of the Colorectal and Anal Function. Tokyo, Japan. September 1, 2007.
29. "IBS After Rome III" Keynote Presentation. Colombian Association of Gastroenterology, Bogota, Columbia. September 20, 2007.
30. "Rome III Criteria: What's New in Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders." Keynote Presentation. 2<sup>nd</sup> International Symposium of Neurogastroenterology. Cluj-Napoca, Romania, October 5, 2007.
31. "The Biopsychosocial Model." Keynote Presentation. NASPGHAN Postgraduate Course and Annual Meeting. Salt Lake City, Utah, October 24, 2007.
32. "The Physician-Patient Relationship?" Keynote Presentation. IGA/AGA Meeting. Tel Aviv, Israel, February 7, 2008.
33. "Behavioral responses and their management." NGM. Lucerne, Switzerland, November 6, 2008.
34. "Integrated Approach to FGID." Keynote Presentation. 8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, April 17, 2009.
35. "Integrated Approach to IBS." Division of Gastroenterology. University of Connecticut Medical Center. Storrs, CT, May 6, 2009.
36. "Integrated Treatment for patients with severe FGIDs - Beyond Tricyclics." GI Grand Rounds, Cleveland Clinic. Cleveland, OH, May 18, 2009.
37. "Biopsychosocial Approach to FGIDs." Francisco Marroquin University. Antigua, Guatemala. October 8, 2009.
38. "Beyond Tricyclics: Understanding Severe Functional GI Disorders from a Biopsychosocial Perspective." Harvey Gladstein Lecture. Medical Grand Rounds. St. Luke's Roosevelt Hospital. New York, NY, December 17, 2009.
39. "Functional, What's in a Name?" Legerton Lecture. Advanced Endoscopy Update, South Carolina Gastroenterology Association 10<sup>th</sup> Annual Member Meeting. Isle of Palms, SC. May 8, 2010.
40. "Beyond Tricyclics: Understanding Chronic and Severe FGIDs and Applying Central Treatments." Japanese Society of Psychosomatic Medicine. Sendai, Japan. June 26, 2010.
41. "Abuse, Trauma and GI Symptoms: Is There a Link?" The American Journal of Gastroenterology Lecture, ACG 2010 Annual Scientific Meeting and Postgraduate Course. San Antonio, Texas. October 18, 2010.
42. "Abuse, Trauma, and GI Illness: Is There a Link?" Research Day 2010: Biopsychosocial Research at UNC. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. November 5, 2010.
43. "Central and peripheral pain in FGIDs: Tricyclics and more." Keynote presentation. Mexican Congress of Gastroenterology. Acapulco, Mexico. November 16, 2010.
44. "Abuse and GI Illness: Is there a link?" Peking University Medical Center. Beijing, China. March 1, 2011.
45. "Understanding and Managing Patients with Refractory Functional Gastrointestinal Pain." Psychiatry and GI. Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic, University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, PA. August 30, 2011.

46. Narcotic Bowel Syndrome” Ray E. Clouse Professor of Excellence in Gastroenterology Lectureship. Washington University Barnes Hospital St. Louis, MO October 4, 2011
47. Understanding and Managing Severe and Painful IBS.” Keynote Presentation Semana Brasileira do Aparelho Digestivo (SBAD). Porto Alegre, Brazil. November 21, 2011
48. “Integrated Approach to IBS”. American Society of Clinical Hypnosis. Charlotte, NC. March 19, 2012.
49. “Keys to develop Therapeutic Guidelines for Functional GI Disorders”. Keynote Presentation The 98th General Meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Tokyo, Japan. April 19, 2012.
50. “Functional: What’s in a Name? Tools for the Medical Interview”. Keynote Presentation. Rome Foundation AGA Communication Skills Workshop, Chapel Hill, NC, June 8<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup>, 2012.
51. “Physician-Patient Interaction: How to Be Better Doctors”. Keynote Presentation. ACG Train the Trainer Workshop. July 12<sup>th</sup>, 2012, Houston TX.
52. “Effective Communication Skills to Optimize the Patient Provider Relationship”. Distinctive Voices @ The Jonsson Center. National Academy of Sciences. August 29, 2012, Woods Hole, MA.
53. “Understanding and Managing Patients with Chronic and Refractory Abdominopelvic Pain”. Keynote Presentation. 7th Central European Gastroenterology Meeting. September 27, 2012. Cluj, Romania.
54. “Understanding and Treating Patients with Chronic and Refractory Abdominopelvic Pain”. Keynote Presentation. Abdominal and Pelvic Health Symposium. October 6<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Rush University, Chicago, IL
55. “Introduction to Rome Foundation, Rome IV and the Rome Foundation Algorithms”. Festival of Gastroenterology and Endoscopy FGE. October 13<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Beijing, China.
56. “Helping Your Patients by Helping Yourself: How to Improve the Patient-Physician Relationship”. David Sun Keynote Lecture. ACG 2012 Annual Scientific Meeting and Postgraduate Course. October 10<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Las Vegas, NV.
57. “Physician Patient Relationship.” Keynote Lecture. XXXIII Pan American College of Gastroenterology. November 10, 2012. Panama City, Panama.
58. “Improving the Physician-Patient Relationship in Functional GI Disorders Through Communication Skills”. Medical Grand Rounds. Mayo Clinic Arizona. January 18<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Scottsdale, AZ.
59. “IBS-C - Current Approach to Diagnosis and Management”. Chinese Congress on Digestive Diseases (CCDD) September 21, 2013. Shanghai, China.
60. “Rome Criteria: History and State of the Art.” Keynote Lecture. Portuguese Society of Gastroenterology Monothematic Meeting, February 1, 2014. Lisbon, Portugal.
61. “Genesis and Maturation of IBS and the Functional GI Disorders: The First 50 Years” Keynote Lecture. Visiting Professor. Sahlgrenska Academy. March 26, 2014. Gothenburg, Sweden.
62. “Brain-Gut Axis and the Psychosomatics in Gastroenterology.” Plenary Session. European Association of Psychosomatic Medicine. June 27, 2014. Sibiu, Romania.
63. Larry Brandt Lectureship: “Genesis and Maturation of IBS and Other FGIDs – The First 50 Years”. Montefiore Hospital, Einstein Medical Center. New York, NY. April 23, 2015.
64. “State of the Art Lecture: Understanding and Managing Patients with Chronic Abdominal Pain and Narcotic Bowel Syndrome”. 4<sup>th</sup> Annual UCLA-Mellinkoff Gastroenterology and Hepatology Symposium: Current

Practice and Future Trends in Gastroenterology. UCLA GI Week. March 12, 2016. Beverly Hills, CA.

65. "Rome IV Consensus – What's New for Rome IV?" Symposium Doencas Funcionasi Fisiopatologia. July 28, 2016. Il Congresso Brasileiro De Doencas Funcionais Do Aparelho Digestivo, Gramado, Brazil.
66. ACG Visiting Professorship: "Understanding and Managing Patients with Chronic and Refractory GI Pain". Medical Grand Rounds. Medstar Georgetown University Hospital, September 8, 2016, Washington DC.
67. "Beginning with Interests, Persistence is the Road to Rome". 15<sup>th</sup> Annual Peking Union Medical Center Hospital Medical Conference Keynote Presentation, November 6, 2016, Beijing, China
68. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain". Medical Grand Rounds. Rome Foundation and Louis Zetel Visiting Professorship. Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center. Boston, MA. December 1, 2016.
69. "Understanding and Managing Patients with Chronic Abdominal Pain and Narcotic Bowel Syndrome". Third Annual Robert Fisher Lectureship. Robert Fisher Visiting Professorship. Medical Grand Rounds Temple University. Philadelphia, PA. February 8, 2017.
70. "Communication with the Functional Patient". Keynote Lecture. Meeting of the Romanian Society of Neurogastroenterology. Iasi, Romania. March 17, 2017.
71. "History and Impact of the Rome Foundation and Rome IV and its Future in GI Health Care". Tytgat Keynote Lecture. Nederlandse Vereniging Voor Gastro-Enterologie. Leuven, Belgium. October 5, 2017.
72. Drossman DA. 2<sup>nd</sup> Annual Gerson Lectureship. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain". Mt. Sinai Grand Rounds. New York, NY. February 28, 2020.
73. Drossman, DA. Panir Chelvin Keynote Lecture. "Managing a Difficult Interaction in a Patient with Severe Abdominal Pain" Malaysia Virtual ADPW Meeting. August 19, 2021
74. Drossman, DA PUMCH Keynote Lecture: "From FGID to DGBI" Beijing, China, Virtual October 25, 2021
75. Drossman, DA Norton Educational Series Keynote Lecture: "History of FGIMDs and IFFGD" IFFGD, Charleston SC, Virtual November 5, 2021
76. Drossman, DA, Liver Holidays- the Carlos Francesconi Symposium, "The physician patient relationship: making it work" Virtual, Puerto Alegre, Brazil, December 17, 2021
77. Drossmann, DA, "Rationale and Use of Neuromodulators to Treat Chronic Abdominal Pain" UCLA Mellinkroff GI & Hepatology Symposium, March 15, 2024

## PRESENTATIONS AND PANELS (SELECTED)

1. National Institutes of Health Workshop on Functional Bowel Disorders, Bethesda, Maryland, participant discussant, October 25-27, 1979.
2. "Teaching Medical Interviewing." Panel Moderator and Discussant at American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, Workshop in Liaison Psychiatry. New York, March 27, 1980.

3. "The Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Behavioral Considerations in Diagnosis and Patient Care." Symposium on "Practical Approaches to the Management of Irritable Bowel," sponsored by Roche Laboratories, Nutley, New Jersey, held on Nantucket Island, Massachusetts, October 19-21, 1980.
4. "Dysfunctional Doctor-Patient Relationships: A Study of 200 Dyads and Clinical Comment," Panel Discussant at American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, Workshop in Liaison Psychiatry. Boston, MA, March 26, 1981.
5. "The Neuromuscular Disorders of the Gastrointestinal Tract." American Gastroenterological Association Postgraduate Course. "Breakout" session discussant for clinical case presentations. New York City, NY May 16-17, 1981.
6. "Psychogenic Abdominal Pain." Presented at the International Symposium on Functional Disorders of the Digestive Tract. Rochester, New York, October 15-17, 1981.
7. "Role of Life Stresses and Emotional Responses," presented at Pennsylvania State Society of Gastroenterology Symposium: "Current Concepts of Peptic Ulcer Disease." Philadelphia, September 12, 1982.
8. "Evaluation and Management of GI Bleeding" and "Diagnosis and Management of Irritable Bowel Syndrome," presented at Wright State University School of Medicine Symposium: "Gastroenterology - 1983." Dayton, Ohio, March 9, 1983.
9. "The Irritable Bowel Syndrome: A Paradigm for Psychosomatic Medicine." Presented at American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting. New York City, March 25, 1983.
10. "The Role of Psychosocial Factors (Learned Illness/Stress)." Presented at Symposium, Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Droitwich, Worcestershire, England, June 14-17, 1983.
11. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome," presented at Fifth Annual Program, Office Management of Common Medical Problems. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, August 5, 1983.
12. "Clinical Experience in Differential Diagnosis," Patient-simulated interview. American Academy of Family Physicians. Sponsored by Smith Kline and French Laboratories. Miami Convention Center, Miami, Florida, October 12, 1983.
13. "Developing a Computerized Clinical Simulation." Presented at workshop, "Microcomputers in Medical Education," School of Medicine, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, December 8-10, 1983.
14. "Doctor! What's Wrong With Me?!" A videotaped presentation of a physician-patient relationship. Presented at the American Psychosomatic Society annual Meeting, Hilton Head, South Carolina, March 8, 1984.
15. "Is the Cotton-Topped Tamarin a Model for Behavioral Research?" Presented at symposium: "Is the Marmoset a Model for the Study of Human Gastrointestinal Disease?" Sponsored by National Institutes of Health (NIADDK), Primate Center, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, April 18-20, 1984.
16. Idiopathic Inflammatory Bowel Disease. American Gastroenterological Association Postgraduate Course. "Breakout" session discussant. "Psychological and Emotional Aspects of IBDq" New Orleans, Louisiana. May 17-20, 1984.
17. "Angiodysplasia and Lower Gastrointestinal Bleeding: the Role of Colonoscopy." Presented at UNC Update in Gastroenterology, Chapel Hill, NC. December 1-3, 1984.
18. "The Patient with Chronic Intractable Abdominal Pain." Presented at Symposium on Chronic Abdominal Pain. Digestive Diseases Week, New York City, NY. May 13, 1985.
19. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" and "Chronic Abdominal Pain." Presented at Update in Gastroenterology. The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH. November 13-14, 1985.
20. "Health and Quality of Life Outcomes for Ileostomy Alternatives" (with Donald Patrick, Ph. D.). Presented at Ileostomy Alternatives Workshop sponsored by the National Foundation for Ileitis and Colitis, Chicago, IL. June 27-28, 1986.
21. "Clinician's Approach to Chronic Gastrointestinal Pain." Presented at American Pain Society meeting, Washington, DC. November 7, 1986.

22. "Innovative Approaches to Teaching Clinical/Psychosocial Skills to Medical Students." Presented at American Psychosomatic Society annual meeting, Philadelphia, PA. March 27, 1987.
23. "Psychosocial Aspects of Patients With Gastrointestinal Complaints." Presented at the Conference on the Biopsychosocial Concept of Illness and Disease. Wickenburg, AZ. May 12-15, 1987. Sponsored by the Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation.
24. "Psychosocial Factors in Irritable Bowel Syndrome". Presented at NIMH Conference: Mental Disorders In General Health Care Settings. Seattle, WA. June 25-26, 1987.
25. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Functional, Organic or What?" Charles Caravatti Lecturer, Annual Meeting of Virginia Gastroenterological Society. Williamsburg, VA. October 10, 1987.
26. "Psychosocial Factors in the Irritable Bowel Syndrome: A Multivariate Study of Patients and Nonpatients with IBS." American Psychosomatic Society Meeting, Plenary Session. Toronto, CA. March 26, 1988.
27. "The Biopsychosocial Approach to Research in Medicine: IBS". Annual Meeting, Society for General Internal Medicine. Washington, DC. April 28, 1988.
28. "Health Related Quality of Life in Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Assessment of Functional Status." (Poster presentation). American Gastroenterological Association. New Orleans, LA. May 16, 1988.
29. "Worries and Concerns of Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Development of a Health Status Questionnaire." (Poster Presentation). American Gastroenterological Association. New Orleans, LA., May 16, 1988.
30. "Why Do Patients with Functional GI Complaints go to the Doctor?" "Nerves and the GI Tract", sponsored by the Falk Foundation. Titisee, W. Germany. June 2-4, 1988
31. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Guidelines for Diagnosis," International Congress of Gastroenterology. Rome, Italy, Sept. 6, 1988.
32. "Maximizing the Interview" (Presentation); "The Irritable Gut (Panel); "The Interview: An Encounter of the First Kind (Luncheon Meeting). American College of Gastroenterology 1988 Annual Course. New York City, NY. October 15, 1988.
33. "Clinical Issues in Managing a Difficult GI Patient" Annual Meeting, American College of Gastroenterology. New York City, NY. Oct. 19, 1988.
34. "The Physician-Patient Interaction" Clinician's Forum Conference. Sponsored by the National Foundation for Ileitis and Colitis. Scottsdale, AZ. January 6-8, 1989.
35. "Psychosocial factors in functional gastrointestinal disorders: Comparison of Patients and Nonpatients. Gastrointestinal Psychophysiology Conference. Budapest, Hungary. September 16-17, 1989
36. "Questionnaires in the evaluation of IBS." *Maladie de l'Intestin Irritable: Maladie de l'intestin, maladie de la personnalite?*. Symposium Beaufour, Paris, France. December 16, 1989.
37. "Personality of subjects with IBS." *Maladie de l'Intestin Irritable: Maladie de l'intestin, maladie de la personnalite?*. Symposium Beaufour. Paris France. December 16, 1989.
38. "Sexual abuse and its effects on health status among gastroenterology clinic patients". American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting. Boston, MA. March 23, 1990.
39. "Psychosocial and disease predictors of utilization in IBD". Digestive Diseases Week. San Antonio, TX. May 15, 1990.
40. "Prevalence of abuse among patients referred for functional and organic GI disorders". Digestive Diseases Week. San Antonio, TX. May 16, 1990.
41. "Approach to Patient with Chronic Intractable Pain". ACG Annual Course. San Francisco, CA. October 27, 1990.
42. "Quality of Life in IBD" Breakfast workshop at Annual Meeting of ACG. San Francisco, CA. October 28, 1990.



43. "Health Status in IBD: A National Mail Survey" (Poster): Annual Meeting of ACG. San Francisco, CA. October 31, 1990.
44. "Disease Related Concerns Among Persons with IBD" (Poster): American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting. Santa Fe, NM. March 15, 1991
45. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" and "Chronic Idiopathic Abdominal Pain": Keynote speaker at Central American Society of Gastroenterology. San Jose, Costa Rica. May 4, 1991.
46. "Irritable Bowel: Epidemiology, Diagnosis and the Role of Psychosocial Factors": Presented at IBS symposium, American Psychiatric Association, New Orleans, LA. May 13, 1991.
47. "A new measure of disease severity for IBD and its relationship to health status" (Poster): Digestive Diseases Week, New Orleans, LA. May 22, 1991
48. "Management of Irritable Bowel Syndrome: From Mild to Severe". Symposium Moderator: Digestive Diseases Week, New Orleans, LA. May 22, 1991.
49. Ephraim Lisansky Lecturer in Psychological Medicine. Sinai Hospital. Baltimore, MD. December 5, 1991.
50. "Diagnosis and Management of Irritable Bowel Syndrome": Presented at symposium: "Common Symptoms in Primary Care", Society of General Internal Medicine, Washington, DC. April 29, 1992.
51. "Diagnostic Categories of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders" and "Irritable Bowel Syndrome": American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting. Washington, DC. May 5, 1992
52. "A Randomized Survey of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders in the United States: the 'Rome' Multinational Diagnostic Criteria": Digestive Diseases Week, San Francisco, CA. May 12, 1992
53. "Psychological Mechanisms for Altered Pain Perception": Presented at symposium: Physiological and Psychological Basis for Functional Gastrointestinal Pain: Implications for Management. Digestive Diseases Week, San Francisco CA. May 12, 1992
54. "Psychosocial Factors in IBD": Presented at Falk Symposium No. 67, "Inflammatory Bowel Diseases - Pathophysiology as Basis of Treatment", Regensburg, Germany. June 25, 1992.
55. "Functional Bowel Disorders: Prevalence, Diagnosis and the Role of Psychosocial Factors": Second International Symposium on Behavioral Medicine, Hamburg, Germany. July 16, 1992
56. "Biopsychosocial Model: Implications for Treatment": NIH Workshop on Irritable Bowel Syndrome: State-of-the-Art and Research Objectives. Bethesda, MD. September 9-11, 1992
57. "Chronic Abdominal Pain in Women": Symposium on Abdominal and Pelvic Pain in Women. Annual Meeting of American College of Gastroenterology, Miami, FL. October 27, 1992.
58. "Biopsychosocial Aspects of Irritable Bowel Syndrome". Symposium on "Digestive Disorders", Chairman, Annual Meeting of American Institute of Stress, Montreux, Switzerland. February 16, 1993.
59. Symposium on "Irritable Bowel Syndrome", Chairman, Annual Meeting of American Psychosomatic Society, Charleston, SC. March 5, 1993.
60. "Functional GI Disorders" and "Diagnosis and Management of IBS": Presented at annual meeting of American Psychiatric Association, San Francisco, CA. May 24, 1993.
61. "Psychophysiologic and psychosocial aspects of chronic abdominal pain" and "The IBS: Use of physiologic and behavioral data in treatment," Symposium chairman and presenter at 12th World Congress of Psychosomatic Medicine, Bern Switzerland. August 29-September 2, 1993
62. "Quality of Life in IBD," Falk Symposium No. 72, IV International Symposium on Inflammatory Bowel Diseases, Strasbourg, France. September 6-8, 1993
63. "Psychosocial Aspects of Inflammatory Bowel Disease". Marcel Patterson Lecture, Texas Society of Gastroenterology Annual Meeting, El Paso, TX. September 11, 1993.
64. "Sexual/Physical Abuse and GI Illness" (Keynote Address). Current Topics in Gastroenterology, Sandpiper, FL. November 1, 1993.

65. "Enhancing the Patient-Doctor Relationship: Learning and Teaching the Medical Interview". Symposium at American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, Boston, MA. March 14, 1994.
66. "An Illness Severity Index for the Functional Bowel Disorders" AGA Research Forum. American Gastroenterology Association Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA. May 16, 1994
67. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Role of Psychosocial Factors in Clinical Management," 22nd Meeting of International Society of Internal Medicine, Budapest, Hungary. September 1, 1994.
68. "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain", "Quality of Life in IBD", "New Concepts in Functional Bowel Disorders," and "Pharmacology of Functional Digestive Disease" (4 invited presentations). 10th Annual Brazilian GI Congress, Porto Alegre, Brazil. November 20-24, 1994.
69. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Physiologic vs. Psychologic," World Congress of Gastroenterology, Los Angeles CA. October 6, 1994.
70. "Quality of Life in IBD," "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain," and "New Concepts in Functional GI Disorders," 23rd Meeting of Brazilian Gastroenterology Association, Porto Alegre, Brazil. Nov. 19-23, 1994.
71. "Physical and Sexual Abuse and Medical Illness," Symposium Chairman, Annual Meeting of American Psychosomatic Society, New Orleans LA. March 4, 1995.
72. "The Role of Psychosocial Factors in Treatment Planning," and "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain," in First International Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders (Symposium Coordinator), Milwaukee WI. April 3-4, 1995.
73. "Behavioral Approaches," in: "Functional Gut Pain: New Hope for the Gastroenterologist?" American Gastroenterology Association Course, San Diego CA. May 14, 1995.
74. "Epidemiology and Biopsychosocial Aspects" of Symposium: "Recent Advances in Managing Severe Constipation," American Gastroenterology Association Annual Meeting, San Diego CA. May 15, 1995.
75. "Medical Evaluation of Functional GI Disorders," Symposium Co-Chair, American Gastroenterology Association Annual Meeting, San Diego CA. May 15, 1995.
76. Raymond and Mortimer Sackler Lecture: "An Integrated Approach to the Irritable Bowel Syndrome," Norwalk Hospital. October 18, 1995.
77. "The Role of Psychosocial Factors in GI Illness," in: QOL in Gastrointestinal Disease. (Speaker and Session Chair) Capetown, South Africa. November 2-4, 1995
78. "Psychosocial Aspects of the Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders," in: International Symposium on NeuroGastroenterology (Speaker and Scientific Advisory Committee), Rome, Italy. November 10-11, 1995.
79. "Approach to the Difficult Patient with Functional GI Disorders," and "Psychosocial Factors and QOL Assessment in IBD" in: Pan American Congress of Gastroenterology, Belo Horizonte, Brazil. November 12-14, 1995.
80. "Importance of the Psyche in Heartburn and Dyspepsia," in: Symposium - "Heartburn and Dyspepsia - Diagnostic Challenge - Healthcare Dilemma," Sitges, Spain. November 22-26, 1995.
81. Workshop on "Functional GI Disorders," American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, Williamsburg, VA. March 9, 1996.
82. "The relation of physical and sexual abuse in GI illness," in Symposium on "GI Health Problems in Women," American Gastroenterology Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA. May 20, 1996.
83. "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain," at Netherlands GI Society Annual Meeting, Utrecht, Netherlands. October 4, 1996.
84. "Building the Physician-Patient Relationship" in Symposium on "Chronic Abdominal Pain: What to do when all else fails," American College of Gastroenterology Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA. October 22, 1996.
85. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome," and "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain," University of Montreal and University of Sherbrooke, Quebec, CA. November 12-15, 1996

86. "Developing a Disease-Specific Quality of Life Measure," AGA/ADHF/GRG Symposium: Academic Skills Workshop. Tempe, AZ. December 12-15, 1996.
87. "Sexual/Physical Abuse and GI Illness," Frank H. Brooks Memorial Lecture, U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA. January 8, 1997.
88. "Gastrointestinal Illness and the Biopsychosocial Model," Presidential Address, American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, Santa Fe, NM. March 22, 1997.
89. "Association of Coping Pattern with Health Status after Controlling for GI Disease and Abuse History," American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, Santa Fe, NM. March 22, 1997.
90. "Biopsychosocial Approach to Functional GI Disorders," Milwaukee, WI. April 12-15, 1997.
91. "Patient Education for Irritable Bowel Syndrome: It Works Both Ways," Moderator and Speaker for AGA Satellite Symposium, Washington DC. May 12, 1997.
92. "Association of Coping Pattern with Health Status Among Female Patients After Controlling for GI Disease," and "Abuse History: A Prospective Study," Digestive Diseases Week, Washington DC. May 14, 1997.
93. "Constipation: Definition, Epidemiology, Behavioral Aspects," in Symposium on "Constipation," Digestive Diseases Week, Washington DC. May 14, 1997.
94. "Behavioral and Psychoimmunologic Aspects," in Symposium on "Systemic Manifestations of IBD," Falk Symposium #98, Titisee, Germany. May 25, 1997.
95. "Do the Rome Criteria Stand Up?" in Symposium on "Functional Dyspepsia and IBS", Falk Symposium #99, Titisee, Germany. May 27, 1997.
96. "Role of Psychosocial Factors: Current Knowledge" in Symposium on "Functional Dyspepsia and IBS", Falk Symposium #99, Titisee, Germany, May 28, 1997.
97. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" (Medical Grand Rounds) and "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain (GI Gut Club). Dartmouth Medical Center, June 12-13, 1997.
98. Four presentations on IBS, Chronic Functional Pain, Abuse and GI Illness, and Quality of Life, Argentine Congress of Gastroenterology, Rosario, Argentina, September 21-25, 1997.
99. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: An Overview", Israeli GI Society Annual Meeting (Keynote Presentation), Dead Sea, November 21, 1997.
100. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" and "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain", Bethesda, MD, January 14-15, 1998.
101. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome", Pediatric GI Grand Rounds, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN, January 19, 1998.
102. "Pain Assessment for Functional GI Disorders", Developments and New Directions in Helicobacter Research, Phoenix, AZ, February 27, 1998.
103. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" and "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain", Brown University, Providence, RI, April 8-9, 1998.
104. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome", "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain", and "Relationship Of Abuse To Chronic Pain" in Symposium on "Contemporary Management Of Chronic Pelvic Pain": Postgraduate Course, 46<sup>th</sup> Annual meeting of American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology, New Orleans, LA, May 9, 1998.
105. "Physician/Patient Relationship: A North American Approach," Keynote presentation, Cercle Andre Lambling, New Orleans, LA, May 19, 1998.
106. "IBS: Evaluation of Treatment and Management," Moderator for Symposium, Digestive Disease Week, New Orleans, LA, May 19, 1998.
107. "Do Psychological Profiles Define Symptom Severity in Patient Status?" Moderator and Presenter for Symposium: IBS Clinical Trial Design – The Louisiana Workshop, May 21-22, 1998.

108. "The Biopsychosocial Model" (Keynote address) and "Physician-Patient Relationship" in Symposium: "Approach to the Patient with Chronic Gastrointestinal Disorders (CGID)", Baveno-Stresa, Lake Maggiore, Italy, June 10-13, 1998.
109. "Potential New Therapies for Treating Functional GI Disorders" in NIH (NIDDK) Workshop "Motility of the Digestive Tract: Research Directions and Priorities," Bethesda, MD, June 15-17, 1998.
110. "Gastrointestinal Illness and the Biopsychosocial Model" at European Congress of Psychosomatic Research, Manchester, England, September 3-5, 1998.
111. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Demystifying the Illness", Moderator of Symposium, World Congress of Gastroenterology, Vienna, Austria, September 6, 1998.
112. "IBS, A Biopsychosocial Perspective" in Symposium: "The Brain-Gut Connection: Psychosocial Factors and Their Mediators in GI Illness", Gabriele Moser and Douglas Drossman, Moderators, World Congress of Gastroenterology, Vienna, Austria, September 8, 1998.
113. "What is the Quality of Life and How is it Studied?" in Symposium: "Quality of Life Studies in GI and Liver Disease", World Congress of Gastroenterology, Vienna, Austria, September 8, 1998.
114. "Overview of Multinational (Rome) Working Team Project" in WTR Clinical Outcomes Conference, World Congress of Gastroenterology, Vienna, Austria, September 10-11, 1998.
115. "Assessment of Illness Severity in IBS" in WTR Clinical Outcomes Conference, World Congress of Gastroenterology, Vienna, Austria, September 10-11, 1998.
116. "Sexual Abuse and the GI Tract" in Symposium "Sexual/Physical Abuse and GI Illness", International Symposium on the Pelvic Floor, Montreal, Canada, September 24-27, 1998.
117. "Measuring Quality of Life in Patients with Functional GI Disorders," International Symposium on the Pelvic Floor, Montreal, Canada, September 24-27, 1998.
118. "Would Early Intervention Prevent Further Development of Functional GI Disorders: A Practical Approach to Detect Sexual Abuse in Adults," International Symposium on the Pelvic Floor, Montreal, Canada, September 24-27, 1998.
119. Moderator: "Biography Becomes Biology" Plenary Session at International Symposium on the Pelvic Floor, Montreal, Canada, September 24-27, 1998.
120. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" Keynote Presentation at Australian Gastroenterology Society Annual Meeting, Canberra, Australia, October 22, 1998.
121. "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain" in Symposium on Dyspepsia and Abdominal Pain at Second International Congress on Stress, Melbourne, Australia, October 26, 1998.
122. "Quality of Life in IBD and IBS" in Symposium on Quality of Life in Medical/Psychiatric Illness at Second International Congress on Stress, Melbourne, Australia, October 27, 1998.
123. "Gastrointestinal Illness and the Biopsychosocial Model" Plenary Presentation at the Second International congress on Stress, Melbourne, Australia, October 28, 1998.
124. "Psychosocial Aspects of IBS", Presentation to Department of Psychiatry at Royal Melbourne Hospital, Melbourne, Australia, October 29, 1998.
125. "Biopsychosocial Approach to GI Disorders," Keynote Speaker, German Society of Behavioral Medicine, Prien, Germany, March 13, 1999.
126. Moderator "Teaching Psychosomatic Medicine in Medical Education," American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada, March 19, 1999.
127. "Psychosocial Factors Determine Symptoms Severity in Functional Bowel Disorders," American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada, March 19, 1999.
128. "Biopsychosocial Approach to Functional GI Disorders," Keynote Address, 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on Functional GI Disorders, Milwaukee, WI, April 18, 1999.

129. "Communication Skills Workshop," 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on Functional GI Disorders, Milwaukee, WI, April 17, 19, & 20, 1999.
130. "Abuse and GI Illness," 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on Functional GI Disorders, Milwaukee, WI, April 20, 1999.
131. "Sexual Abuse and GI Illness: What is the Link?" Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ, April 30, 1999.
132. "Psychosocial Implications of IBS" at Symposium on: "IBS, New Paradigms and Perspectives", Digestive Disease Week, Orlando, FL, May 16, 1999.
133. "Psychosocial Aspects of IBD", at symposium: "Managing Complications of IBD", Digestive Disease Week, Orlando, FL, May 16, 1999.
134. "Quality of Life in IBD" at "Symposium on the Ileal Pouch," Goteborg, Sweden, May 28, 1999.
135. "Controversies in Irritable Bowel/Functional Bowel," Southern California GI Society, La Costa CA, July 18, 1999.
136. "The Case for a Biopsychosocial Approach in the Management of IBS." Sponsored by Glaxo Wellcome. Pan American GI Meetings: Gastro 99, Vancouver, Canada, August 29, 1999.
137. "The Irritable Bowel Syndrome: How the Mind Controls the Bowel" Temple Family Medicine Symposium, Lancaster, PA, September 28, 1999.
138. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome and Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain" Twenty-Second Annual Gastroenterology Teaching Day, Disorders of the Enteric Nervous System, Johnson City, New York, October 7, 1999.
139. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome". Kansas City Southwest Clinical Society, 77<sup>th</sup> Annual Fall Clinical Conference, Overland Park, Kansas, October 29, 1999.
140. "Psychological Input for Functional Bowel Disease", Moderator, Current Topics in Gastroenterology 1999, Paradise Island, Bahamas, October 31, 1999.
141. "Advances in Psychosomatic Understanding of GI Disorders," German College of Psychosomatik Medizin, Berlin, Germany, November 12, 1999.
142. "Effects of abuse on functional gastrointestinal disorders," ANEMGI Interest Group Meeting, 7th United European Gastroenterology Week, Rome, Italy, November 14, 1999.
143. "Introduction: Description of the Rome II Process", Chair, Rome II IBS Criteria Symposium, 7th United European Gastroenterology Week, Rome, Italy, November 16, 1999.
144. "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain", Gastroenterology Nocturne, Inova Fairfax Hospital Department of Medicine, Tyson's Corner, Virginia, December 2, 1999.
145. "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain"; Columbia Presbyterian Center, New York, NY, January 31, 2000.
146. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome"; Cornell University, Weill Medical College, New York, NY, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, February 1, 2000.
147. "Management of Irritable Bowel Syndrome", Winthrop University Hospital; Mineola, NY, March 8, 2000.
148. "Rethinking Irritable Bowel Syndrome", William Clarke Society, Washington, DC, March 13, 2000.
149. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome, The Brain/Gut Connection", Albany Grand Rounds, Albany, NY, March 23-24, 2000.
150. "Mind-Gut Connections: The Scientific Basis for Managing Irritable Bowel Syndrome", American College of Physicians Regional Meeting, New York, NY, April 1, 2000.
151. "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain", University of Southern California, Glaxo Speaker, LA County, CA, April 6-7, 2000.
152. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome", 31<sup>st</sup> Chaikin Lecture, New York Medical College, Valhalla, NY, May 3, 2000.

153. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome", American Gastroenterological Association 2000 Postgraduate Course, Digestive Disease Week, San Diego, CA, May 21, 2000.
154. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Behavioral Therapy and New Pharmacological Treatments", Moderator, American Gastroenterological Association/American Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy Combined Clinical Symposium, Digestive Disease Week, San Diego, CA, May 22, 2000.
155. "Patient Interview Techniques" in Digestive Disease Week Satellite Symposium entitled "Visceral Hypersensitivity-Implications for Irritable Bowel Syndrome", Chair, Digestive Disease Week, San Diego, CA, May 22, 2000.
156. "The New Rome II Criteria: Implications For Research And Practice", Digestive Disease Week, San Diego, CA, May 23, 2000.
157. "Current and Emerging Therapies" in CME Dinner Symposium "New Strategies in the Management of Irritable Bowel Syndrome", Annual Meeting of American Academy of Physician Assistants, Chicago, IL, May 28, 2000.
158. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome", University of Vermont, Burlington, VT, June 2, 2000.
159. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome", State University of New York Upstate Medical University, Syracuse, NY, June 8, 2000.
160. "Psychosocial sound bites: Developing the Physician/Patient Relationship" in "Functional Disorders of the Gastrointestinal Tract & Liver", Winnipeg, Manitoba, CANADA, June 9, 2000.
161. "Biopsychosocial approach to FBD" in session "Psychosocial Factors in FBD", Brain-Gut 2000 Congress, Toulouse, FRANCE, July 14, 2000.
162. "The biopsychosocial model of disease" in session "The IBS/IBD Crossroads", G2K Irish Society of Gastroenterology Annual Meeting, Dublin, IRELAND, September 8, 2000.
163. "20 Years of Biopsychosocial Research in the Functional GI Disorders", Research Presentation, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, September 13, 2000.
164. "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain," GI Grand Rounds, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, September 14, 2000.
165. "IBS-Current Understanding of Pathophysiology" and "IBS-Management of the Patient with Chronic Abdominal Pain" in symposium "Current Diagnosis and Management of Gastrointestinal Motility Disorders and Irritable Bowel Syndrome", Harvard Medical School, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, MA, September 16, 2000.
166. "New Insights into IBS" at Johns Hopkins University Postgraduate Course, "26<sup>th</sup> Annual Topics in Gastroenterology and Liver Disease", Baltimore, MD, September 21, 2000.
167. "Revisiting IBS: Perspectives for the New Millennium," Moderator, American College of Gastroenterology Annual Meeting, New York, NY, October 13, 2000.
168. "Functional Bowel Disease: Please Help," American College of Gastroenterology Postgraduate Course, New York, NY, October 15, 2000.
169. "Management of Chronic Visceral Pain: An Overview of Basic Research, Psychophysics, Symptoms, Treatments and Social Correlates," American Pain Society 19<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Meeting, Atlanta, GA, November 2, 2000.
170. "An Integrated Approach to Irritable Bowel Syndrome," University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas, Dallas TX, November 7, 2000.
171. "Biopsychosocial Approach to Irritable Bowel Syndrome," in "Psyche Meets Soma," Georgetown University Eighth Annual Mood and Anxiety Disorders Conference, Washington, DC, November 11, 2000.
172. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome," University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, November 15, 2000.
173. "An Integrated Approach to Irritable Bowel Syndrome," Keynote Speaker, Friends Health Connection Conference on IBS, Monroe Township, NJ, November 30, 2000.
174. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome," Eastern Virginia Medical School, Norfolk, VA, December 6, 2000.

175. "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain," Pacific Northwest Gastroenterology Society Meet the Professor Evening Program, Seattle, WA, December 14, 2000.
176. "20 Years of Biopsychosocial Research," University of Washington, Seattle, WA, December 15, 2000.
177. "An Integrated Approach to Irritable Bowel Syndrome," University of Miami, Miami, FL, January 19, 2001.
178. "Pathogenetic and biopsychosocial modeling," in symposium "Functional Disorders in Gastroenterology" (Chair), 1<sup>st</sup> International Congress on Functional Syndromes, Milan, ITALY, January 26, 2001.
179. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome Update," Allegheny General Hospital, Pittsburg, PA, February 1, 2001.
180. "Irritable Bowel and The Gut-Brain Connection," University of North Carolina Mini-Medical Lecture, Chapel Hill, NC, February 6, 2001.
181. "An Integrated Approach to Irritable Bowel Syndrome," 25<sup>th</sup> Annual Internal Medicine Conference, Chapel Hill, NC, March 7, 2001.
182. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome," 45<sup>th</sup> Annual Greenville Postgraduate Seminar, Greenville, SC, March 22, 2001.
183. "The Many Faces of Irritable Bowel Syndrome," Walter Reed Gastroenterology Symposium, McLean, VA, March 23, 2001.
184. "An Integrated Approach to Functional GI Disorders," 4<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders, Milwaukee, WI, April 1, 2001.
185. "IBS: the role of psyche in modulating sensation," Visceral Perception in Gastroenterology 1<sup>st</sup> International Symposium, Vitznau, Switzerland, April 24, 2001.
186. "Understanding the Pathogenesis and Effective Therapeutic Strategies in IBS," 12<sup>th</sup> Annual GI Symposium, Atlantic City, NJ, April 28, 2001.
187. "Psychological Aspects of functional GI Disorders: Help for the patient and the gastroenterologist," Postgraduate Course for Digestive Disease Week, Atlanta, GA, May 19, 2001.
188. "Psychosocial Sound Bytes: Perils for Interviewing the Patient with IBS" in satellite symposium "Challenges and Advances in IBS," Digestive Disease Week, Atlanta, GA, May 21, 2001.
189. "CNS Active Drugs" in Combined Clinical Symposium "Emerging Medical Treatments for IBS," Digestive Disease Week, Atlanta, GA, May 22, 2001.
190. "Mind-Gut Interaction in Functional Disease." Moderator, AGA Topic Forum, Digestive Disease Week, Atlanta, GA, May 23, 2001.
191. "Doctors, What's Wrong with Me: The Diagnosis and Treatment of FGID/IBS," "Diagnosis of functional GI disorder inc. IBS / Rome II criteria, is it practical in clinical setting?" "The role of 5 HT in GI disorders inc. IBS," Korean Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Pusan, South Korea, June 1, 2001.
192. "Doctors, what's wrong with me?" The diagnosis & treatment of FGID/IBS & role of 5-HT," Thailand Society of Gastroenterology, Bangkok, Thailand, June 3, 2001.
193. "Doctor! What's wrong with me?" Gastroenterology Endoscopy Society of Singapore, Singapore, June 5, 2001.
194. "Use of psychotropics," in "The Evolution of IBS Management - Efficacy meets Safety," Whistler, Vancouver, CANADA, June 9, 2001.
195. "IBS: Update on pathophysiology, definitions, diagnosis and treatment," Postgraduate Course, Chilean Society of Gastroenterology, Santiago, CHILE July 6, 2001.
196. "Functional Dyspepsia," Co-Chair, Roundtable, Chilean Society of Gastroenterology, Santiago, CHILE July 6, 2001.
197. "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain," Chilean Society of Gastroenterology, Santiago, CHILE July 6, 2001.
198. "Twenty years of biopsychosocial research," Chilean Society of Gastroenterology, Santiago, CHILE July 6, 2001.

199. "The severity of the burden of illness of IBS," Tegaserod Advisory Review Board, Chicago, Illinois August, 6 2001.
200. "Gastrointestinal illness and the biopsychosocial model," Plenary Session, 16<sup>th</sup> Annual World Congress on Psychosomatic Medicine, Göteborg, Sweden August 27, 2001.
201. "Biopsychosocial Aspects of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders," in symposium "Pain and Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders," 16<sup>th</sup> Annual World Congress on Psychosomatic Medicine, Göteborg, Sweden August 28, 2001.
202. "Psychopharmacological and Psychological Treatment in Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders," Chair, Mini-symposium, 16<sup>th</sup> Annual World Congress on Psychosomatic Medicine, Göteborg, Sweden August 28, 2001.
203. "CFAP," GI Grand Rounds lecture, Lahey Clinic, Department of Medicine, Boston, MA, October 4, 2001.
204. "8<sup>th</sup> Annual Crozier Lectureship: An Integrated Approach to IBS," Lahey Clinic, Department of Medicine, Boston, MA, October 5, 2001.
205. "Beyond the Thick Chart: Cost-Effective Evaluation of the Chronic GI complain," Co-Moderator with Dr. Kevin Olden of Annual Meeting Breakfast Session D, ACG Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, NV, October 23, 2001.
206. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain," Breakfast Session, ACG Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, NV, October 23, 2001.
207. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Classification and Conceptualization," Yale Colloquium on IBS, Hartford CT, October 26, 2001.
208. "Bench to Bedside in IBS: Overview of Pathophysiology and Implications for Clinical Care," Yale Colloquium on IBS, Hartford CT, October 26, 2001.
209. "An integrated approach to IBS," Med/Psych Journal Club Meeting, Durham, NC, November 5, 2001.
210. "Anesthesiology Pain Clinic Conference on Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain," Chapel Hill, NC, November 12, 2001.
211. "An integrated approach to IBS," NC AHEC Program, Asheville, NC, November 20, 2001.
212. "Choice of endpoints in assessing the efficacy of tegaserod," Novartis National Consultants Meeting, San Francisco, CA, December 1, 2001.
213. "Psychological assessment," in Workshop Session: Performing and Interpreting Motility Tests, American Motility Society Course on Gastrointestinal Motility in Clinical Practice, Charleston, SC, January 19, 2002.
214. "Irritable bowel syndrome and Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain," Chair, Functional Bowel Disorders Symposium, American Motility Society Course on Gastrointestinal Motility in Clinical Practice, Charleston, SC, January 20, 2002.
215. "Overview of Functional Bowel and GI Motility Disorders," in Role of Patient Support Organizations in Functional Bowel and GI Motility Disorders: A symposium for patients and health professionals, American Motility Society Course on Gastrointestinal Motility in Clinical Practice, Charleston, SC, January 20, 2002.
216. "An integrated approach to IBS," Grand Rounds lecture, Hoag Hospital, Newport Beach, CA, January 31, 2002.
217. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome," University of North Carolina Mini-Medical Lecture, Chapel Hill, NC, February 7, 2002.
218. "Drugs/Antidepressants in IBS," Lilly Pharmaceuticals Consultation Meeting, Indianapolis, IN, February 15, 2002.
219. "Management Strategies in Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain," In session S052 Chronic abdominal pain-Pathogenesis, evaluation, and management, World Congress of Gastroenterology, Bangkok, Thailand, February 26, 2002.
220. "Functional Bowel Disease," In session I.013 Functional Bowel Disease, World Congress of Gastroenterology, Bangkok, Thailand, February 28, 2002.



221. "Twenty Years of Biopsychosocial Research," Visiting Professorship, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, April 11, 2002.
222. "Maximizing the Interview," Visiting Professorship, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, April 12, 2002.
223. "The effects of aversive early life experiences on chronic diseases of the GI tract," Co-chair of session "The Effect of Aversive Early Life Experiences on Vulnerability for Common Human Disorders: Gastrointestinal Disorders," Effects of Early Life Events on Mind/Brain/Body Interactions Meeting, Sedona, AZ, April 10, 2002.
224. "Pathophysiology and Diagnosis of IBS," New York Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy Symposium, New York, NY, April 30, 2002.
225. "Psychosocial Factors in IBS," GRG Symposium: Current Updates in Functional Bowel Disorders. Digestive Disease Week, San Francisco, CA, May 19, 2002.
226. "AGA Motility and Nerve Gut Plenary Session," Chair. Digestive Disease Week, May 20, 2002. San Francisco, CA.
227. "Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain," Meet the Professor Luncheon, Digestive Disease Week, San Francisco, CA, May 22, 2002.
228. Solvay Preceptorship at UNC. Lectures on Diagnosis and Treatment of IBS and patient interview.
229. "Putting theory into practice," and "The concept of the clinical decision in IBS," Chair, Novartis Speaker Development Conference, New York, NY, June 28-30, 2002.
230. "Evidence-based approach to the Management of IBS," Faculty Moderator, Novartis Consultant Conference, Half Moon Bay, CA, July 19-21, 2002.
231. "New treatment options for irritable bowel syndrome," Novartis Satellite Symposium at the Brazilian Congress of Gastroenterology, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, August 20, 2002.
232. "An integrated approach to irritable bowel syndrome," Brazilian Congress of Gastroenterology, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, August 21, 2002.
233. "An integrated approach to irritable bowel syndrome," GI Grand Rounds lecture, Johns Hopkins Medical Center, Bethesda, MD, September 5, 2002.
234. "Tegaserod efficacy and safety profile," Novartis Advisory Board, Bethesda, MD, September 5, 2002.
235. "An integrated approach to irritable bowel syndrome," Novartis Advisory Board, Saluda City Grill, Columbia, SC, September 9, 2002.
236. "Psychological approaches to functional bowel disease: A primer for gastroenterologists," In Clinical science symposium "Non-pharmacological approaches to therapy", American Motility Society Meeting, Galveston, TX, September 21, 2002.
237. "An integrated approach to irritable bowel syndrome," Novartis Advisory Board, The Barn of Fayetteville, Fayetteville, NC, September 24, 2002.
238. "An integrated approach to irritable bowel syndrome," Venezuelan Gastroenterology Congress, Caracas, Venezuela, September 27, 2002.
239. Moderator of "The Brain, the Gut, and the Genes," Session X in Falk Symposium No. 130 "GI Inflammation and Disturbed Gut Function: The Challenge of New Concepts", Freiburg, Germany, October 6, 2002.
240. "An integrated approach to irritable bowel syndrome," Sifrey Memorial Lecture, Puerto Rico Gastroenterology Society Meeting, San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 13, 2002.
241. "An integrated approach to irritable bowel syndrome," GI Grand Rounds lecture, University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, Department of Gastroenterology, San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 14, 2002.
242. "An integrated approach to irritable bowel syndrome," Grand Rounds lecture, University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 15, 2002.

243. "Maximizing Office Efficiency," ACG Breakfast Symposium, Sheraton Seattle Hotel and Towers, Seattle, Washington, October 23, 2002
244. "A Mechanistic Understanding of the BPS Model: A case report," The Novartis Foundation, BPS Model in Medicine Meeting, London, England, November 1, 2002
245. "An integrated approach to IBS," Central American Congress of Gastroenterology, Antigua, Guatemala, November 14, 2002
246. "Psychosocial Aspects of IBS", Grand Rounds lecture, Easton Hospital, Allentown, PA, November 22, 2002
247. "Psychosocial Aspects of IBS", "Maximizing the Patient Interview", "Pharmacological Treatment of IBS" and "Update on IBS and its Treatments," University of Montreal Centre Hospital, Montreal, Canada, January 27-29, 2003.
248. "Integrated Approach to IBS" and "Psychosocial Aspects of IBS", State University of New York Buffalo Medical School, Buffalo, NY, January 30-31, 2003.
249. "The Biopsychosocial Model and GI Illness: A Case Report," APS President's Award Keynote Presentation, American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, Sheraton Crescent Place Hotel, Phoenix, AZ, March 8, 2003.
250. "A Biopsychosocial Approach to IBS," American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, Sheraton Crescent Place Hotel, Phoenix, AZ, March 8, 2003.
251. "Integrated Approach to IBS," Chinese Gastroenterological Society, Guangzhou, China, March 2003.
252. "Yes, We Have Something Now," Walter Reed Conference, McLean, Virginia, March 21, 2003.
253. "Integrated Approach to Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders," IIFGD Symposium, Milwaukee, WI, April 6, 2003.
254. "IBS: New Medications and Treatment Options," Greenville Postgraduate Seminar, Greenville, SC, April 10, 2003.
255. "Integrated Approach to IBS," Novartis Pharmaceuticals talk, Memphis, TN, April 28 & 29, 2003.
256. "Integrated Approach to IBS," Grand Rounds lecture, Yale University, Yale Medical Center, New Haven, CT, June 20, 2003.
257. "Integrated Approach to IBS," St. Joseph's Hospital's Timely Topics in Gastroenterology, St. Pete Beach, Florida, August 16, 2003.
258. "A Treatment Approach to IBS", 2003 Gastroenterology Symposium: "A Morning with the Experts", Charlotte NC, September 20, 2003
259. "Research Advances over the Last Decade," NIDDK (NIH) Interdisciplinary Conference on Functional Bowel Disorders, Bethesda, MD, September 26, 2003.
260. "Pathophysiology of the Brain-Bowel Axis", Roundtable on IBS (Moderator and Speaker), XXVIII Pan American Congress of Gastroenterology, Punta del Este, Uruguay, 9/20/03-10/04/03.
261. "IBS: the Old and the New in Diagnosis and Management", Luncheon Session, American College of Gastroenterology, 2003 Annual Postgraduate Course, Board Review and Update in Clinical Gastroenterology, Baltimore, Maryland., October 11, 2003.
262. "IBS Is a Treatable Disease," IBS Symposium and Panel Discussion, New York Queens Hospital Symposium, Queens, New York, October 18, 2003.
263. "20 Years of Biopsychosocial Research", OHSU Digestive Health Center, Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland, Oregon, January 9, 2004.
264. "Integrated Approach to IBS," Gastroenterology for Primary Care, Loyola University Medical Center, Chicago, IL, January 17, 2004.

265. "Twenty Years of Biopsychosocial Research," Division of Gastroenterology, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, January 22, 2004.
266. "Overview of Functional GI Disorders: Definition, Classification, Impact, and New Directions for Rome III," Symposium on Functional GI Disorders (Moderator and Presenter), American Motility Society, Nashville, TN, February 1, 2004.
267. "Treatment Issues for Refractory IBS," Symposium on Functional GI Disorders (Moderator and Presenter), American Motility Society, Nashville, TN, February 1, 2004. "Therapeutic Value of the Medical Interview," Second Annual UCLA Integrative Medicine Symposium: Translating Science into Clinical Practice (Presentation and Workshop), Los Angeles, CA, February 20, 2004.
268. "Functional GI Disorders in the Elderly," Medical Update Series, Carolina Meadows, Chapel Hill, NC, March 19, 2004.
269. "Overview of Irritable Bowel Syndrome," Novartis Pharmaceuticals Satellite Symposium, 2004 Spring Convention of Gastroenterology Association of Taiwan, Taipei, Taiwan, March 26, 2004.
270. "Updates on Treatments of Irritable Bowel Syndrome," The Department of Medicine of the School of Medicine of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 28<sup>th</sup> Annual Internal Medicine Conference, Chapel Hill, NC, March 31, 2004.
271. "Diagnosis and Treatment of IBS," The Department of Medicine of the School of Medicine at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Update in Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Chapel Hill, NC, May 1, 2004.
272. "New Drugs, and Some Respect for IBS" and "Maximizing the Interview," Susquehanna Health System, Williamsport, PA, May 7, 2004.
273. "What Factors Predict Improvement in Health Related Quality of Life (HRQOL) After Treatment of Functional Bowel Disorders (FBD)," Digestive Disease Week Research Forum, New Orleans, LA, May 17, 2004.
274. "Primary and Secondary Outcomes in Clinical Trials of IBS (Including HRQOL)," Satellite Symposium, Digestive Disease Week, May 18, 2004.
275. "A Treatment Approach to IBS," Meet-the Professor Luncheon, Digestive Disease Week, New Orleans, LA, May 19, 2004.
276. "Psychosomatic Treatment of Irritable Bowel Treatment - - Lessons from a Drug Psychotherapy Comparison" and "Improving Communication: The Physician-Patient Relationship," 25<sup>th</sup> European Conference on Psychosomatic Research, Berlin, Germany, June 24-25, 2004.
277. "An Integrated Approach to IBS" – Savannah Gastroenterology Group, Savannah, GA, August 2, 2004.
278. "Improving the Physician-Patient Relationship: Communication Skills" Division of Gastroenterology, Ohio State University Medical Center, Columbus Ohio, August 26, 2004
279. "Integrated Approach to IBS", Annual Symposium, Columbus, St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee, WI, September 14, 2004.
280. "Best of DDW, 2004 on Functional GI Disorders" United European GI Week (UEGW), Prague, Czech Republic, September 27-29, 2004.
281. "What Does the Future Hold for IBS and the Functional GI Disorders?" Yale Medical Center Symposium, New Haven, CT, October 1, 2004
282. "Update on IBS" Ross Society, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, October 2, 2004
283. "A prospective assessment of bowel habit in IBS: Defining an alternator" American College of Gastroenterology Orlando, FL October 31, 2004
284. "Diagnosis and Standard Medical Care for IBS" UNC Hypnosis Course, Chapel Hill, NC November 13, 2004
285. "Pathophysiology and Diagnosis of IBS" Peruvian GI Society, Lima Peru November 19, 2004.
286. "New insights into the pathophysiology and treatment of IBS." Medical Grand Rounds, Moses Cone Hospital, UNC Greensboro. January 14, 2005.

287. "An integrated approach to IBS". Japanese Gastroenterological Society. Nagoya, Japan. January 28, 2005
288. "A biopsychosocial approach to IBS". Japanese Psychosomatic Association of Internal Medicine. Sendai, Japan. January 31, 2005.
289. "An integrated approach to IBS". GI Division, Rhode Island Hospital. Providence, RI, February 17, 2005.
290. "New Insights into IBS". GI Grand Rounds, Beth Israel Medical Center. Boston, MA, February 18, 2005.
291. "An integrated approach to IBS". Phillip Cramer Keynote Lecture in Gastroenterology. Department of Medicine Grand Rounds, Boston University Medical Center. Boston, MA, February 18, 2005.
292. "Chronic functional abdominal pain." Walter Reed Gastroenterology Symposium, McLean, VA. March 11, 2005.
293. "Maximizing patient and physician interactions to optimize patient care." Third Annual Functional Brain-Gut Research Group's Functional GI Disorders Young Investigators' Forum. Del Mar, CA. March 19, 2005.
294. "Integrated approach to functional GI disorders." Sixth International Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, WI. April 9, 2005
295. "The therapeutic value of the medical interview." Sixth International Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, WI. April 9, 2005
296. "Communication Skills". Mini-Symposium, Sixth International Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, WI. April 9, 2005
297. "Interview techniques and communication skills." Workshop, Sixth International Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, WI. April 10, 2005
298. "Clinical evidence for the effectiveness of centrally targeted therapies in functional GI disorders" in clinical symposium: Stress and the Brain-Gut Axis. Digestive Diseases Week, 5/15/05, Chicago, ILL
299. "Psychopharmacological and Behavioral Therapies, Who When and How", in symposium: Controversies in the Management of IBS - Clinical Practice Clinical Symposium. Digestive Diseases Week, 5/15/05, Chicago, ILL
300. "What Characterizes a Response to Cognitive-Behavioral Treatment in Functional Bowel Clinical Trial" Oral Abstract Presentation. . Digestive Diseases Week, 5/17/05, Chicago, ILL
301. "What Characterizes a Pill Placebo Responder in a Functional Bowel Clinical Trial". Poster Presentation. . Digestive Diseases Week, 5/17/05, Chicago, IL.
302. "A Biopsychosocial Approach to Irritable Bowel Syndrome" in symposium: Toward an Integrated Subspecialty of Psychosomatic Medicine. American Psychiatric Association, 5/24/05, Atlanta, GA
303. "Integrated Approach to IBS" Medical Grand Rounds, Columbia University Medical Center, New York, NY, 6/8/05.
304. "NIH Research on Desipramine". Research Day 2005, UNC Center for Functional GI and Motility Disorders, Chapel Hill, NC, 06/11/05.
305. "An Integrated Approach to Irritable Bowel Syndrome". Invited Speaker, 18th World Congress on Psychosomatic Medicine. Kobe, Japan, August 25, 2005.
306. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: An Exemplification Of The Biopsychosocial Model With Implications For Modern Medicine". Keynote Presentation, 18th World Congress on Psychosomatic Medicine. Kobe, Japan, August 25, 2005.
307. "New Developments in IBS: A Prototype of the Functional GI Disorders; IBS Club;. Kobe, Japan, August 27, 2005.
308. "How Does This Happen: The Rome Process"; Speaker and Moderator at "Update on Rome III" symposium, World Congress of Gastroenterology, Montreal, Canada, September 12, 2005.
309. "How can Psychological and Psychiatric Conditions Alter Pain Perception", Speaker at "Pain and the Brain" symposium, World Congress of Gastroenterology, Montreal, Canada, September 13, 2005.

310. "An Integrated Approach to Functional GI Disorders". State of the Art Lecture. International Symposium of Neurogastroenterology, Brasov, Romania. September 23, 2005.
311. "Communication with the Functional Patient". Workshop. International Symposium of Neurogastroenterology, Brasov, Romania. September 24, 2005.
312. "An Integrated Approach to IBS" Internal Medicine Grand Rounds, Memorial Health University Medical Center. Savannah, GA, October 21, 2005.
313. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" Family Medicine Grand Rounds, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC, October 24, 2005.
314. "A case based forum on chronic constipation and its subtypes". Symposium Moderator and Presenter, Takeda CME Symposium. 70th Annual American College of Gastroenterology Scientific Meeting. Honolulu, HI, October 28, 2005.
315. "Taking the Dysfunction out of Functional Bowel Disease". Symposium Moderator and Presenter, 70th Annual American College of Gastroenterology Scientific Meeting. Honolulu, HI, October 31, 2005.
316. "An Algorithm Using CART Analysis to Identify IBS-C and IBS-A from IBS-D." Poster presentation, 70th Annual American College of Gastroenterology Scientific Meeting. Honolulu, HI, October 31, 2005.
317. "An Integrated Approach to IBS". Frontiers of GI Research Conference, Department of Medicine, University of Illinois. Chicago, IL, November 30, 2005.
318. "Bench to Bedside in IBS: Behavioral Therapies for IBS". AGA Winter Clinical Conference Presentation. Ft Lauderdale, FL, December 11, 2005.
319. "Functional Abdominal Pain Syndrome" Internal Medicine Update. University of Miami. Miami, FL. January 27, 2006
320. "Therapeutic Approach to Abdominal Pain in Disorders of GI Function" at Symposium on Chronic Functional GI Disorders, Rome, Italy. February 9, 2006
321. "An Integrated Approach to Irritable Bowel Syndrome". Milwaukee GI Society. Milwaukee, WI. March 9, 2006.
322. "Mentoring" Functional GI Disorders Young Investigators' Forum. Miami, FL. April 1, 2006
323. Workshop on Communication Skills with Ray Clouse and Kevin Olden. Functional GI Disorders Young Investigators' Forum. . Miami, FL. April 2, 2006
324. "Integrated Approach to IBS" Long Island GI Society. Melville, NY. April 3, 2006
325. "A Biopsychosocial Understanding of IBS". Department of Psychiatry and Division of Gastroenterology Grand Rounds. Stonybrook Medical Center. Stonybrook, NY. April 4, 2006
326. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome in the Primary Care Setting: What Can Be Done?" UNC Internal Medicine Conference, Chapel Hill, NC. April 5, 2006.
327. "Pathophysiology and Medical Management of IBS". The 16th Annual GI Symposium: Update on GI & Liver Diseases. New Brunswick, NJ. April 8, 2006.
328. "Meet the Professors". The 16th Annual GI Symposium: Update on GI & Liver Diseases. New Brunswick, NJ. April 8, 2006.
329. "Centrally Targeted Therapy of IBS". UNC Update in GI & Hepatology: Advances in Diagnosis and Management, Chapel Hill, NC. April 21, 2006.
330. "Roundtable Discussion: Functional Bowel Disease". UNC Update in GI & Hepatology: Advances in Diagnosis and Management, Chapel Hill, NC. April 21, 2006.
331. "Rome III: New Criteria for the Functional GI Disorders". Symposium moderator and Speaker. Digestive Diseases Week, Los Angeles, CA. May 23, 2006

332. "Advancing the Management of IBS-C and Chronic Constipation" Novartis Pharmaceuticals Symposium, Hartford, CT. June 5, 2006. 1.
333. "Functional GI Disorders and IBS Diagnosis" UNC Center for Functional GI and Motility Disorders Patient Symposium. June 15, 2006.
334. "IBS Medications: Effective treatments and new options" UNC Center for Functional GI and Motility Disorders Patient Symposium. June 15, 2006.
335. "Integrated Approach to IBS". Novartis Pharmaceuticals Symposium, Naples, Florida, and Ft. Myers FL, August 21-22, 2006.
336. "Update on Functional bowel disorders" Medical University of South Carolina Grand Rounds, Charleston, SC. September 1, 2006
337. "Basic Science of Nociception" Moderator; Symposium Co-Chair, Joint AGA/BSG Symposium; Cambridge, England, September 7-8, 2006.
338. "Psychological, serotonergic, and alternative therapeutics." Joint Neurogastroenterology & Motility Meeting, Boston, MA. September 16, 2006.
339. "Desipramine v. Cognitive Behavioral Therapy" 26th European Conference on Psychosomatic Research, Dubrovnik, Croatia, September 27, 2006.
340. "Progressive Workshop: Mind Body Concepts, Assumptions, and Paradigms". 26th European Conference on Psychosomatic Research, Dubrovnik, Croatia, September 27, 2006.
341. "Rome III" 5th Annual Meeting of the Society of Neurogastroenterology, Sapporo, Japan, October 10, 2006.
342. "Integrated Approach to IBS" DDW-Japan, Sapporo, Japan, October 11, 2006
343. "IBS and Functional Abdominal Pain: New classification and treatments". International Pelvic Pain Society Annual Meeting, San Antonio, TX, October 20, 2006
344. "Functional Abdominal Pain - Management Strategies" ACG Annual Course, Las Vegas, NV, October 23, 2006.
345. "FBG Symposium: Functional Digestive Disorders." Pan-American Congress of Gastroenterology, Cancun, Mexico, November 15, 2006.
346. "Rome III: Rationale, Process and the New Criteria." Pan-American Congress of Gastroenterology, Cancun, Mexico, November 15, 2006.
347. "IBS and Functional Abdominal Pain: New Classification and Treatments" OBGYN Grand Rounds, University of North Carolina School of Medicine. Chapel Hill, NC, November 29, 2006.
348. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: A Paradigm of a Biopsychosocial Disorder". Psychiatry Grand Rounds, University of North Carolina School of Medicine. Chapel Hill, NC, December 15, 2006.
349. "The Evolution of the Rome Criteria." SMART Lecture. (Scientific, Medical and Research Topics) Seminar Gastroenterology." Takeda Pharmaceuticals. Chicago IL, January 31, 2007
350. "Beyond the history and Physical: The medical interview and physician-patient relationship, AHEC Dept. of Medicine Grand Rounds, Mosses Cone Hospital, Greensboro, NC February 23, 2007.
351. "Integrated approach to IBS." Student Health Lecture University of North Carolina, February 28, 2007
352. "Brain-Gut Interactions and the Interoceptive Awareness of Emotions", Symposium moderator and summary of presentations. American Psychosomatic Society Meeting, Budapest, Hungary, March 8, 2007.
353. "Post – Infectious IBS and IBD-IBS in symposium "Mind-Brain Inflammation: Lessons from the Gut". American Psychosomatic Society Meeting, Budapest, Hungary March 9, 2007.
354. "Integrated Approach to the Functional GI Disorders". 7<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional GI Disorders, Milwaukee, WI April 12, 2007.

355. "Interview techniques and communication skills." Workshop, 7th International Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, WI. April 12-13, 2007.
356. "Physician Patient Relationship in the Technology Era." 7<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional GI Disorders, Milwaukee, WI April 15, 2007.
357. "Rome III and What's New in IBS." Samuel Elliot Weser Distinguished Lecture, Department of Medicine, University of Texas at San Antonio, TX. May 2, 2007.
358. "IBS Management in 2007" AGA Institute Spring Postgraduate Course. Digestive Disease Week, Washington, DC, May 20, 2007.
359. "The IBS Consensus – Unifying Practical Strategies for the Optimal Treatment of IBS." Moderator. UNC CME Breakfast Symposium. Digestive Disease Week, Washington, DC. May 22, 2007.
360. "Lubiprostone Significantly Improves Symptom Relief Rates in Adults with Irritable Bowel Syndrome and Constipation (IBS-C)". Research Forum. Digestive Disease Week, Washington, DC, May 22, 2007.
361. "Functional Pain Syndromes: Overlap of IBS and Co-Morbid Conditions." Moderator and Discussant. FBG-APS Joint Symposium. Digestive Disease Week, Washington, DC, May 23, 2007.
362. "Summary and Conclusions." "Functional Pain Syndromes: Overlap of IBS and Co-morbid Conditions." Clinical Symposium. Digestive Disease Week, Washington, DC, May 23, 2007.
363. "Pediatric Gastroenterology Hepatology and Nutrition." "Brain-Gut Axis in functional Gastrointestinal Disorders." Moderator. GI Symposium. Montreal, Canada, June 14, 2007.
364. "Integrated Approaches to IBS." Medical Grand Rounds. Rush University Medical Center Chicago, IL, June 27, 2007.
365. "Brain-gut interactions, inflammation and other stuff in IBS." GI Research Lecture, Rush University Medical Center Chicago, IL, June 27, 2007.
366. "Integrated Approach to Irritable Bowel Syndrome." Duke Clinical Medicine Series, Gastroenterology Conference, Duke University. Durham, NC, August 3, 2007.
367. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." GI Grand Rounds, University of North Carolina School of Medicine. Chapel Hill, NC, August 7, 2007.
368. "Update on Treatments in FGID." Psychosocial Conference, University of North Carolina School of Medicine. Chapel Hill, NC, August 9, 2007.
369. "Brain Gut Interactions in IBS." Tohoku University, Department of Behavioral Medicine. Sendai, Japan, August 30, 2007.
370. "An Integrated Approach to Irritable Bowel Syndrome and Chronic Constipation." 13<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Disorders of the Colorectal and Anal Function. Tokyo, Japan, September 1, 2007.
371. "IBS and Dyspepsia" Osaka City University. Osaka, Japan, September 4, 2007.
372. "IBS After Rome III." Colombian Association of Gastroenterology. Bogota, Columbia, September 20, 2007.
373. "Functional Abdominal Pain: What to do?" Colombian Association of Gastroenterology. Bogota, Columbia, September 20, 2007.
374. "Brain imaging: effects of IBS and abuse history." Research Day 2007: Biopsychosocial Gastrointestinal Research at UNC, University of North Carolina School of Medicine. Chapel Hill, NC, September 28, 2007.
375. "Rome III Criteria: What's New in Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders." 2<sup>nd</sup> International Symposium of Neurogastroenterology. Cluj-Napoca, Romania, October 5, 2007.
376. "Functional Bowel Disease." Moderator. ACG 2007 Annual Postgraduate Course: Plenary Section 2B. Philadelphia, PA, October 14, 2007.
377. "The Biopsychosocial Model." NASPGHAN Postgraduate Course and Annual Meeting. Salt Lake City, Utah, October 24, 2007.

378. "History of Rome Foundation and Evolution of the Rome Criteria." NASPGHAN Postgraduate Course and Annual Meeting. Salt Lake City, Utah, October 24, 2007.
379. "Chronic Abdominal Pain Management." NASPGHAN Postgraduate Course and Annual Meeting. Salt Lake City, Utah, October 25, 2007.
380. "IBS: A Brain-Gut Disorder." Advances in Gynecology and Pelvic Pain: UNC OB-GYN Annual Meeting, Friday Center. Chapel Hill, NC, November 2, 2007.
381. "The Biopsychosocial Model: A Case History as Example." The Mind-Body Paradigm: Philosophy, Medicine, & Psychology, UNC Center for School Leadership Development. Chapel Hill, NC, November 3, 2007.
382. "IBS in Women." Management of Female-Predominant Diseases: Physician Education. Department of Medicine, University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, PA, November 16, 2007.
383. "All Roads Lead to Rome: Development of Rome III." IGA/AGA Meeting. Tel-Aviv, Israel, February 7, 2008.
384. "The Physician-Patient Relationship?" IGA/AGA Meeting. Tel Aviv, Israel, February 7, 2008.
385. "The Biopsychosocial Construct: Putting It All Together." IGA/AGA Meeting. Tel Aviv, Israel, February 8, 2008.
386. "Behavioral Therapies for Functional GI Disorders: Who, When, and How?" GI-Liver Wrap Up. Department of Gastroenterology, University of Michigan Medical School. Captiva Island, FL, February 23, 2008.
387. "Putting the Abstracts in Perspective." GI-Liver Wrap Up. Department of Gastroenterology, University of Michigan Medical School. Captiva Island, FL, February 24, 2008.
388. "Functional Abdominal Pain Syndrome." House Staff Lecture, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC, February 26, 2008.
389. "Brief Overview of Functional GI Disorders (Rome III, Epidemiology, Quality of Life)." The American Neurogastroenterology and Motility Society's 4<sup>th</sup> Biennial Course. Atlanta, GA, March 2, 2008.
390. "Psychopharmacologic and Behavioral Treatments for Functional GI Disorders." The American Neurogastroenterology and Motility Society's 4<sup>th</sup> Biennial Course. Atlanta, GA, March 2, 2008.
391. "Workshop in Communication Skills." Piedmont Health Services. Carrboro, NC, March 5, 2008.
392. "Functional GI Disorders." House Staff Teaching Conference, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC, March 18, 2008.
393. "Use of Antidepressants and Other Psychotropic Agents in FGID's." GI Grand Rounds, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC, March 18, 2008.
394. "Rome III." EPISOD Investigator Meeting. MUSC Digestive Disease Center. Mount Pleasant, South Carolina, April 4, 2008.
395. "History of the Rome Foundation and its Relation to the FGID." FBG Planning Retreat. San Diego, California, April 11, 2008.
396. "Rome Perspective." FBG Planning Retreat. San Diego, California, April 11, 2008.
397. "But I'm Not Depressed: Choosing and Using the Right Antidepressant in Functional GI Disorders." Update in Gastroenterology and Hepatology: Applying Sound Principles in Daily Practice. UNC School of Medicine, Friday Center. Chapel Hill, NC, April 27, 2008.
398. "An Integrated Approach to IBS." Medical Grand Rounds, Northwestern Memorial Hospital. Chicago, IL, April 29, 2008.
399. "Rome Foundation and IFFGD Survey Update." Food and Drug Administration Meeting. Rockville, MD, May 2, 2008.
400. "Treatment of IBS: A Brain-Gut Disorder." Symposium 7: Medical Conundrums: A Guide For Treating the Psychiatrist. APA Meeting. Washington, DC, May 5, 2008.



401. "Integrated Approach to IBS." Medical Grand Rounds, UMDNJ New Jersey Medical School. Newark, NJ, May 13, 2008.
402. "Discuss with Residents Interesting Cases." Medical Grand Rounds, UMDNJ New Jersey Medical School. Newark, NJ, May 13, 2008.
403. "Functional GI Disorders: Epidemiology and Symptoms." AGA Institute, Digestive Disease Week. San Diego, California, May 18, 2008.
404. "Lessons from our Patients." Presented and Moderated by Gina Kolata, NY Times. ROME Foundation AGA Institute Lectureship, Digestive Disease Week. San Diego, California, May 20, 2008.
405. "Treatment of Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Symposium Moderator and Presenter. AGA Institute, Digestive Disease Week. San Diego, California, May 21, 2008.
406. "Update on Irritable Bowel Syndrome." Internal Medicine Grand Rounds. WakeMed. Raleigh, NC, June 10, 2008.
407. "Functional GI Illness and the Biopsychosocial Model." AMBR Symposium. Lake Louise, Canada, June 12, 2008.
408. "Therapeutic developments in functional GI disorders (including mechanisms of action)." GI Grand Rounds. Boston University Medical Center. Boston, MA, July 24, 2008.
409. "Psychopharmacology for the Gastroenterologist" Psychophyiology Conference, GI Division, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill NC, August 28, 2008.
410. "Treatments for IBS in 2008." Wayne State GI and Hepatology Symposium. Mackinac Island, MI, June 6, 2008.
411. "Enhancing Communication in Patients with Functional GI Disorders." Wayne State GI and Hepatology Symposium. Mackinac Island, MI, June 6, 2008.
412. "Physiology of Functional and Motility Disorders." NY GI Review Board. Teaneck, NJ, September 13, 2008.
413. "Constipation." NY GI Review Board. Teaneck, NJ, September 13, 2008.
414. "IBS." NY GI Review Board. Teaneck, NJ, September 13, 2008.
415. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." GI Grand Rounds. Forsyth Medical Center, Winston Salem, NC, September 26, 2008.
416. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Duke Med-Psych Conference. Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC, October 14, 2008.
417. "UNC-IFFGD national survey of health status, severity and risk factors in patients with IBS." Research Day 2008. Bioinformatics Bldg, Chapel Hill, NC October 4, 2008.
418. "IBS." Lexicon Investigator's Meeting. Scottsdale, AZ, October 18, 2008.
419. "Functional GI Disorders: IBS and Functional Abdominal Pain." Patient Symposium. The William & Ida Friday Center, Chapel Hill, NC, October 25, 2008.
420. "Medical Management." Patient Symposium. The William & Ida Friday Center, Chapel Hill, NC, October 25, 2008.
421. "Behavioral responses and their management." Neurogastroenterology & Motility Joint International Meeting. Lucerne, Switzerland, November 6, 2008.
422. "The Future of Neurogastroenterology: Psychosocial Research." NGM Joint International Meeting. Lucerne, Switzerland, November 8, 2008.
423. "Rome III: Rationale for the criteria and diagnostic implications in functional GI disorder." Pan American Meeting, Santiago, Chile, November 14, 2008.
424. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: One or various entities?" PanAmerican Congress, Santiago, Chile, November 13, 2008.

425. "The Importance of Rome III in Digestive Functional Symptoms." PanAmerican Congress, Santiago, Chile, November 13, 2008.
426. "The Rome Foundation and Its Activities." Pan American Congress, Santiago, Chile, November 14, 2008.
427. "What is a Functional GI Disorder?" Prometheus Preceptorship. Umstead Hotel. Cary, NC, November 21, 2008.
428. "Diagnosis of IBS." Prometheus Preceptorship. Umstead Hotel. Cary, NC, November 21, 2008.
429. "Overview of Treatments for IBS." Prometheus Preceptorship. Umstead Hotel. Cary, NC, November 21, 2008.
430. "Communicating with Physicians and Understanding how Physicians Communicate with Patients: What do they want?" Prometheus Preceptorship. Umstead Hotel. Cary, NC, November 22, 2008.
431. "Update on Irritable Bowel Syndrome." Student Health Center, University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, NC, January 28, 2009.
432. "IBS and FGIDs." Family Medicine Grand Rounds, University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, NC, February 11, 2009.
433. "Biopsychosocial Research in the Functional GI Disorders." American Psychosomatic Society. Chicago, Illinois, March 6, 2009.
434. "Challenging Case in Functional GI Clinic". UNC Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Grand Rounds, March 24, 2009
435. "IBS and Chronic Functional Pain: Issues for Surgeons". GI Surgery Case Conference, March 31, 2009.
436. "Update on Severity Assessment: Rome Foundation Working Team on Severity". Rome Foundation Outcomes and Endpoints Conference, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, April 15, 2009
437. "Integrated Approach to FGID." 8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, April 17, 2009.
438. "Challenging Cases at the Referral Centers." 8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, April 18, 2009.
439. "Interview Techniques and Communication Skills." (Workshop) 8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, April 18, 2009.
440. "Art and Science of Patient Care: Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." 8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium of Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, April 19, 2009.
441. "How to talk to a patient: the importance of the physician-patient interaction in GI practice." GI Conference, Virginia Commonwealth University Medical Center. Richmond, VA, April 30, 2009.
442. "Integrated Approach to IBS." Division of Gastroenterology. University of Connecticut Medical Center. Storrs, CT, May 6, 2009.
443. "Pathophysiology and Diagnosis of IBS." Solvay IBS Symposia, Sao Paulo, Brazil, May 9, 2009.
444. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Cleveland Clinic. Cleveland, OH, May 17, 2009.
445. "Integrated Treatment for patients with severe FGIDs - Beyond Tricyclics." GI Grand Rounds, Cleveland Clinic. Cleveland, OH, May 18, 2009.
446. "Psychosocial Factors of IBS and their Management." Digestive Diseases Week, Chicago, Illinois, June 2, 2009.
447. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Advances in GI and Hepatology Meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, June 20, 2009.
448. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." GI Grand Rounds. Duke University. Durham, NC, August 13, 2009.
449. "Cognitive behavioral approaches." Neurogastroenterology and Motility 2009 International Meeting. Chicago, IL, August 29, 2009.

450. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." GI and Hepatology Update Course. Vanderbilt University. Nashville, TN, September 11, 2009.
451. "Functional GI Patient: Practical Tips for a Non-Academician." ACG/VGS Conference. Williamsburg, VA, September 13, 2009.
452. "Beyond Tricyclics: Understanding Chronic and Severe FGIDs and Applying Central Treatments" UNC Center for Functional GI and Motility Disorders Research Day 2009, Bioinformatics Bldg. Chapel Hill, NC September 26, 2009.
453. Update on Severity Assessment: Rome Foundation Working Team on IBS Severity. UNC Center for Functional GI and Motility Disorders Research Day 2009, Bioinformatics Bldg. Chapel Hill, NC September 26, 2009.
454. "Biopsychosocial Approach to FGIDs." Francisco Marroquin University. Antigua, Guatemala. October 8, 2009.
455. "Beyond Tricyclics: Understanding Chronic and Severe FGIDs and Applying Central Treatments." Grand Rounds. WakeMed. Raleigh, NC, October 13, 2009.
456. "Beyond Tricyclics: Understanding Severe Functional GI Disorders from a Biopsychosocial Perspective." Harvey Gladstein Lecture. Medical Grand Rounds. St. Luke's Roosevelt Hospital. New York, NY, December 17, 2009.
457. "How to set up a system for providing care to patients with IBS." St. Luke's Roosevelt Hospital. New York, NY, December 17, 2009.
458. "The Physician-Patient Relationship in the Technology Era." St. Luke's Roosevelt Hospital. New York, NY, December 17, 2009.
459. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Thomas Jefferson University Medical Center. Philadelphia, PA, February 03, 2010.
460. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." North Carolina Society of Gastroenterology Annual Meeting. Carolina Hotel, Pinehurst, NC, February 27, 2010.
461. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome" with Dr. Ira Breite, Doctor Radio-SIruiusXM, 9:00-9:30amET, March 29, 2010.
462. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Quarterly Chicago-land Inflammatory Bowl Disease Program. Gastroenterology Division, Northshore University Health System, Evanston Hospital. Evanston, IL. April 8, 2010.
463. "Beyond Tricyclics: Understanding Severe Functional GI Disorders from a Biopsychosocial Perspective." Medical Grand Rounds. Northshore University Health System, Evanston Hospital. Evanston, IL. April 9, 2010.
464. "Beyond Tricyclics: Understanding Severe Functional GI Disorders from a Biopsychosocial Perspective." Psychiatry Grand Rounds. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Department of Psychiatry. Chapel Hill, NC. April 14, 2010.
465. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Update in Gastroenterology and Hepatology: Applying Sound Principles in Daily Practice. The Department of Medicine of The School of Medicine of The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. April 17, 2010.
466. Drossman DA Rome Foundation Update. Rome Foundation Advisory Council. May 02, 2010.
467. Drossman DA Moderator. Rome Foundation/AGA Institute Lectureship. May 04, 2010.
468. "Beyond Tricyclics: New Ideas for Treating Patients with Painful and Refractory FGIDs." Advanced Endoscopy Update, South Carolina Gastroenterology Association 10<sup>th</sup> Annual Member Meeting. Isle of Palms, SC. May 8, 2010.
469. "Functional, What's in a Name?" Legerton Lecture. Advanced Endoscopy Update, South Carolina Gastroenterology Association 10<sup>th</sup> Annual Member Meeting. Isle of Palms, SC. May 8, 2010.
470. "Beyond Tricyclics: Management of Patients with Refractory IBS." Grand Rounds. Henry D. Janowitz Division of Gastroenterology, Mount Sinai School of Medicine. New York, NY, May 21, 2010.
471. "Recent Activities of the Rome Foundation and Clinical Trials and Severity." Lunch Presentation for Zeria Pharmaceuticals. Sendai, Japan. June 23, 2010.

472. "Role of Early Life Stress (Abuse and Psychological Trauma) in the Pathogenesis of IBS." Tohoku Lecture. Sendai, Japan. June 23, 2010.
473. "Functional – What Does it Mean?" Japanese Society of Psychosomatic Medicine. Sendai, Japan. June 24, 2010.
474. "Beyond Tricyclics: Understanding Chronic and Severe FGIDs and Applying Central Treatments." Japanese Society of Psychosomatic Medicine. Sendai, Japan. June 26, 2010.
475. "Psychosomatic Gastroenterology - Where Shall We Go?" Lunchbreak Lecture for 28th European Conference of Psychosomatic Research (ECPR). Innsbruck, Austria. July 3, 2010.
476. GI Grand Rounds. "Difficult Management – Case Presentation." The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. August 3, 2010.
477. "Abdominal Pain and IBD." Patient Education Day, 3<sup>rd</sup> Update in Inflammatory Bowel Diseases Conference. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. September 11, 2010.
478. "How to Recognize and Treat IBD-IBS." 3<sup>rd</sup> Update in Inflammatory Bowel Diseases Conference. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. September 11, 2010.
479. "Functional: What's in a Name?" Department of Gastroenterology, Division of Digestive Diseases. Rush University. Chicago, IL. September 27, 2010.
480. "Research Roundtable." Department of Gastroenterology, Division of Digestive Diseases. Rush University. Chicago, IL. September 27, 2010.
481. "Research Roundtable with GI Fellows and Junior Faculty from Dr. Hobfoll's Group." Department of Gastroenterology, Division of Digestive Diseases. Rush University. Chicago, IL. September 27, 2010.
482. "Pharmacologic Treatment of Chronic Functional Abdominal Pain: What's New?" What's New in GI Pharmacology Course, ACG 2010 Annual Scientific Meeting and Postgraduate Course. San Antonio, Texas. October 15.
483. "Abuse, Trauma and GI Symptoms: Is There a Link?" The American Journal of Gastroenterology Lecture, ACG 2010 Annual Scientific Meeting and Postgraduate Course. San Antonio, Texas. October 18, 2010.
484. "How I Manage a Difficult Case of Abdominal Pain and Psychosocial Distress." Rome Foundation Meet the Experts Symposium, 18<sup>th</sup> United European Gastroenterology Week. Barcelona, Spain. October 25, 2010.
485. "Abuse, Trauma, and GI Illness: Is There a Link?" Medical Grand Rounds. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. November 4, 2010.
486. "Abuse, Trauma, and GI Illness: Is There a Link?" Pathophysiology Lecture Series. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. November 4, 2010.
487. "Abuse, Trauma, and GI Illness: Is There a Link?" Research Day 2010: Biopsychosocial Research at UNC. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. November 5, 2010.
488. "Results from the UNC Narcotic Bowel Syndrome Study." Research Day 2010: Biopsychosocial Research at UNC. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. November 6, 2010.
489. "Overview of IBS and Other Functional GI Disorders." Patient Symposium 2010, Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: New Perspectives and Treatment. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. November 7, 2010.
490. "Ask us about Functional GI Disorders and Their Management." Breakout Session. Patient Symposium 2010, Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: New Perspectives and Treatment. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. November 7, 2010.
491. "Medical Treatment." Management Session. Patient Symposium 2010, Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders: New Perspectives and Treatment. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. November 7, 2010.

492. "Central and peripheral pain in FGIDs: Tricyclics and more." Keynote presentation. Mexican Congress of Gastroenterology. Acapulco, Mexico. November 16, 2010.
493. "Optimizing Patient Care: The Physician-Patient Relationship." Rome III Symposium. Mexican Congress of Gastroenterology. Acapulco, Mexico. November 16, 2010.
494. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Internal Medicine Conference. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC. November 22, 2010.
495. "Tricyclics and Beyond, Understanding and Treating Patients with Severe Refractory FGIDs." Tel Aviv Medical Center, Ichilov Hospital. Israel. December 6, 2010.
496. "Beyond Tricyclics: Understanding and Managing Patients with Severe Functional Abdominal Pain." 2011 ACG/LGS Regional Postgraduate Course. New Orleans, Louisiana. February 26, 2011.
497. "Abuse and GI Illness: Is there a link?" Peking University Medical Center. Beijing, China. March 1, 2011.
498. "Evaluation and Management of Severe Refractory FGIDs." 2011 Asian Neurogastroenterology and Motility Association Conference. Beijing, China. March 4, 2011.
499. "Integrated Approach to FGID." IFFGD 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders.. Milwaukee, WI. April 8, 2011.
500. "Centrally Acting Treatments." IFFGD 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, WI. April 8, 2011.
501. "Challenging Cases at the Referral Centers." IFFGD 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, WI. April 9, 2011.
502. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." IFFGD 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Milwaukee, WI. April 9, 2011.
503. "Beyond Tricyclics: Understanding and Managing Patients with Severe Functional Abdominal Pain." Internal Medicine Grand Rounds. Carolinas Medical Center. Charlotte, NC. April 19, 2011.
504. "Update on Rome Foundation and Rome IV." Rome Foundation Advisory Council. Chicago, IL. May 8, 2011.
505. "Functional GI Disorders." Chloride Channel Council (C3) Speaker Training Meeting: AMITIZA (lubiprostone). Boston, MA. May 21, 2011.
506. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Chloride Channel Council (C3) Speaker Training Meeting: AMITIZA (lubiprostone). Boston, MA. May 21, 2011.
507. "Functional GI Disorders." Chloride Channel Council (C3) Speaker Training Meeting: AMITIZA (lubiprostone). Denver, CO. June 4, 2011.
508. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Chloride Channel Council (C3) Speaker Training Meeting: AMITIZA (lubiprostone). Denver, CO. June 4, 2011.
509. "Understanding and Managing Patients with Refractory Functional Gastrointestinal Pain." Psychiatry and GI. Western Psychiatric Institute & Clinic, University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, PA. August 30, 2011.
510. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome: Clinical features and approach to treatment." Workshop III: New and Evidence Based Therapies for Colorectal Motility Disorders, American Neurogastroenterology and Motility – FBG Annual Meeting. St. Louis, MO. September 16, 2011.
511. "Pathophysiological Mechanism of Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Opioid induced bowel dysfunction: New paradigms and new cures, 2011 American Neurogastroenterology and Motility – FBG Annual Meeting.. St. Louis, MO. September 16, 2011.
512. "Abuse, Trauma, GI Illness: Is there a link?" Session I: Gastroenterology Specialty Focus, Digestive Diseases Conference, The Queen's Medical Center. Honolulu, HI. September 24, 2011.
513. "Evaluation and Management of Severe Refractory Functional GI Pain" Session I: Gastroenterology Specialty Focus, Digestive Diseases Conference, The Queen's Medical Center. Honolulu, HI. September 24, 2011.

514. "Update in Irritable Bowel Syndrome: Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, and Management." Session II: Primary Care Specialty Focus, Digestive Diseases Conference, The Queen's Medical Center. Honolulu, HI. September 24, 2011.
515. "Panel: Questions/Answers." Digestive Diseases for Primary Care Physicians Conference, The Queen's Medical Center. Honolulu, HI. September 24, 2011.
516. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome" GI Grand Rounds Ray E. Clouse Professor of Excellence in Gastroenterology. Washington University Barnes Hospital St. Louis, MO October 4, 2011.
517. "Workshop on Provider Patient Communication" Ray E. Clouse Professor of Excellence in Gastroenterology. Washington University Barnes Hospital St. Louis, MO October 4, 2011
518. "Abuse, Trauma, and GI Illness: What is the link?" Division of Digestive Diseases, UCLA. Los Angeles, CA. October 20, 2011.
519. "Optimizing Patient Care-The Physician-Patient Relationship." Communication Skills Workshop, Division of Digestive Diseases, UCLA. Los Angeles, CA. October 21, 2011.
520. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome: Undoing the Damage." ACG's 2011 Annual Scientific Meeting and Postgraduate Course. Washington D.C. October 31, 2011.
521. "Breakfast Symposium B-Clinical Challenges Confronting the GI Clinician." Moderator, ACG Annual Meeting and Course. Washington D.C. October 31, 2011.
522. "Understanding and Treating Patients with Painful and Refractory GI Pain." John Hopkins Topics Conference. Baltimore, MD. November 2, 2011.
523. "Understanding and Managing Severe and Painful IBS." Semana Brasileira do Aparelho Digestivo (SBAD). Porto Alegre, Brazil. November 21, 2011.
524. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Semana Brasileira do Aparelho Digestivo (SBAD). Porto Alegre, Brazil. November 22, 2011.
525. "Abuse and GI Illness." Division of Gastroenterology, Gut Club, University of South Alabama. Mobile AL, January 11, 2012.
526. "IBS Update." Medical Grand Rounds at University of South Alabama. Mobile AL, January 12, 2012.
527. Communication Skills Workshop, Division of Gastroenterology, University of South Alabama. Mobile AL, January 12, 2012.
528. "Neuroenteric Physiology in Health and with Functional GI disorders". UNC GI Fellow Pathophysiology Course Chapel Hill, NC. January 25, 2012
529. "Rome IV." Research Day, UNC Center for Functional GI and Motility Disorders. Chapel Hill, NC, January 28, 2012.
530. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." Research Day, UNC Center for Functional GI and Motility Disorders. Chapel Hill, NC, January 28, 2012.
531. "Update on IBS". UNC Family Medicine Grand Rounds, Chapel Hill, NC. February 8, 2012.
532. "A Primer on Social Media Analysis". Institute of Medicine Gulf War and Health Committee. Washington DC. February 29, 2012.
533. "IBS: A Distinct Syndrome or Part of a Multisystem Illness" Institute of Medicine Gulf War and Health Committee. Washington DC. February 30 2012.
534. "Integrated Approach to IBS". American Society of Clinical Hypnosis. Charlotte, NC. March 19, 2012.
535. "Overview of IBS" and "Design of Treatment Trials" in workshop: "IBS as a Model of Illness". American Society of Clinical Hypnosis. Charlotte, NC. March 20, 2012.

536. "Improving the Doctor-Patient Relationship." NextGenHealth. New World Stages New York, NY. March 28, 2012.
537. "Keys to develop Therapeutic Guidelines for Functional GI Disorders". The 98<sup>th</sup> General Meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Tokyo, Japan. April 19, 2012.
538. "Toward the Rome IV Criteria of Functional GI Disorders". Japanese Society of Gastroenterology "The 2nd Irritable Bowel Syndrome Research Group Meeting". Tokyo, Japan. April 21, 2012.
539. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome" as symposium "Opioid induced bowel dysfunction" American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. April 25, 2012, San Diego, CA.
540. "Overview of Rome Foundation and Rome IV". Rome Foundation Chair/Co-Chair Meeting. May 18, 2012, San Diego, CA.
541. "Rome IV: Process and Timelines". Rome Foundation Chair/Co-Chair Meeting. May 18, 2012, San Diego, CA.
542. "Intestinal Permeability in Gastroenterology and Its Relevance to Functional GI Disorders". Rome Foundation AGA Lectureship at Digestive Diseases Week. May 20, 2012, San Diego CA.
543. "Improving the Medical Interview and the Patient-Physician Relationship". Program Coordinator, Rome Foundation AGA Communication Skills Workshop, June 8-9, 2012, Chapel Hill NC.
544. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Refractory GI Pain". Rome Foundation AGA Communication Skills Workshop, June 8, 2012, Chapel Hill NC.
545. "Centrally targeted treatments for IBS". Rome Foundation AGA Communication Skills Workshop, June 8, 2012, Chapel Hill NC.
546. "Functional: What's in Name? Tools for the Medical Interview". Keynote Presentation. Rome Foundation AGA Communication Skills Workshop, June 8, 2012, Chapel Hill NC.
547. "Interactive Video: Maximizing the Interview". Keynote Presentation. Rome Foundation AGA Communication Skills Workshop, June 9, 2012, Chapel Hill NC.
548. "Panelist for Workshop: Communication from a Multi-cultural Context". Keynote Presentation. Rome Foundation AGA Communication Skills Workshop, June 9, 2012, Chapel Hill NC.
549. "Overview of IBS and FGIDs". Expert Update on Treatments for Functional GI Disorders: A Symposium for Patients. UNC Center of Functional GI and Motility Disorders. June 23, 2012, Chapel Hill NC.
550. "Physician-Patient Interaction: How to Be Better Doctors". Keynote Presentation. ACG Train the Trainer Workshop. July 12<sup>th</sup>, 2012, Houston TX.
551. "Evaluation and Management of the Patient with Severe Functional Abdominal Pain". Michigan GI Society. August 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2012, Ann Arbor MI.
552. "IBS: What is bringing us Rome IV?" Il Gastro Summit. August 18<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Bogota Columbia.
553. "Effective Communication Skills to Optimize the Patient Provider Relationship". Keynote Presentation. Distinctive Voices @ The Jonsson Center. National Academy of Sciences. August 29, 2012, Woods Hole, MA.

554. "Managing Functional Dyspepsia: How do I do it! Case Discussions." ACG/VGS/ODSGNA Regional Postgraduate Course. September 8, 2012, Williamsburg, VA.
555. "Understanding and Managing Patients with Chronic and Refractory Abdominopelvic Pain". Keynote Presentation. 7th Central European Gastroenterology Meeting. September 27, 2012. Cluj, Romania.
556. "Understanding and Treating Patients with Chronic and Refractory Abdominopelvic Pain". Keynote Presentation. Abdominal and Pelvic Health Symposium. October 6<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Rush University, Chicago, IL.
557. "The Road to Rome IV". Festival of Gastroenterology and Endoscopy FGE. October 10<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Sanyo, China.
558. "Introduction to Rome Foundation, Rome IV and the Rome Foundation Algorithms". Festival of Gastroenterology and Endoscopy FGE. October 13<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Beijing, China.
559. "Helping Your Patients by Helping Yourself: How to Improve the Patient-Physician Relationship". David Sun Keynote Lecture. ACG 2012 Annual Scientific Meeting and Postgraduate Course. October 10<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Las Vegas, NV.
560. "Abuse and GI Illness: Is there a link". Don Powell Decades. October 10<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Galveston, TX.
561. "Physician-Patient Relationship". In symposium "Management of Difficult Patient with IBS" United European Gastroenterology Week. October 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2012. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
562. Moderator: Placebos and Placebo Effects United European Gastroenterology Week. October 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2012. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
563. Luncheon Session: "Psychological Treatment Options for Patients with IBS" United European Gastroenterology Week. October 24<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
564. "Newer Understanding of Neurogenesis for the treatment of severe refractory pain." XXXIII Pan American Congress of Gastroenterology. November 9<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Panama City, Panama.
565. "The Road to Rome IV". XXXIII Pan American Congress of Gastroenterology. November 10<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Panama City, Panama.
566. "Physician Patient Relationship." Keynote Lecture. XXXIII Pan American College of Gastroenterology. November 10<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Panama City, Panama.
567. "Current Diagnosis and Management of IBS." Danville Regional Medical Center Symposium. November 15, 2012. Danville, VA.
568. "Current Diagnosis and Management of Constipation". Danville Regional Medical Center Symposium. November 15<sup>th</sup>, 2012. Danville, VA.
569. "Understanding and Treating Patients with Chronic and Refractory GI Pain". GI Grand Rounds. Mayo Clinic Arizona. January 17<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Scottsdale, AZ.
570. "Understanding and Treating Patients with Chronic and Refractory GI Pain". Phoenix GI Society Grand Rounds. January 17<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Scottsdale, AZ.
571. "Improving the Physician-Patient Relationship in Functional GI Disorders Through Communication Skills". Medical Grand Rounds. Mayo Clinic Arizona. January 18<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Scottsdale, AZ.



572. "Effective Communication Skills to Improve the Patient-Provider Relationship". St. Joseph's Hospital and Medical Center. January 18<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Scottsdale, AZ.
573. "Pain Management in IBD". Updates in Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Physician Presentation. Crohn's and Colitis Foundation of America. March 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2013. Atlanta, GA.
574. "Pain Management in IBD". Updates in Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Patient Presentation. Crohn's and Colitis Foundation of America. March 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2013. Atlanta, GA.
575. "How Can I Help You?" An Interactive Theater Performance Exploring Ways to Improve the HealthCare Experience. Performed by Theater Delta and DrossmanCare. April 6<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Chapel Hill, NC.
576. "Integrated Approach to FGIDs". 10<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional GI Disorders. International Foundation for Functional GI Disorders. April 12<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Milwaukee, WI.
577. "Opioid and Narcotic Bowel". 10<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional GI Disorders. International Foundation for Functional GI Disorders. April 12<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Milwaukee, WI.
578. "Interview Techniques and Communication Skills". 10<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional GI Disorders. International Foundation for Functional GI Disorders. April 13<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Milwaukee, WI.
579. "What's New in Rome IV". 10<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional GI Disorders. International Foundation for Functional GI Disorders. April 14<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Milwaukee, WI.
580. "Multidimensional Clinical Profile". 10<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional GI Disorders. International Foundation for Functional GI Disorders. April 14<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Milwaukee, WI.
581. "Central Pharmacological Treatments". 10<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Functional GI Disorders. International Foundation for Functional GI Disorders. April 14<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Milwaukee, WI.
582. "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome and Opiod Bowel Dysfunction". Digestive Disease Week 2013. May 19, 2013. Orlando FL.
583. "Therapies for Visceral Pain in IBS". Digestive Disease Week 2013. May 21, 2013. Orlando, FL.
584. "Opioid Bowel and Narcotic Bowel Syndrome". Chloride Channel Council Speaker Training. May 31, 2013. Chicago, IL.
585. "Update on Irritable Bowel Syndrome". Family Medicine Grand Rounds, University of North Carolina, August 7, 2013, Chapel Hill, NC
586. "IBS-C and CIC Diagnosis and Treatment". Astrazeneca Linaclotide GI Advisory Board. September 19, 2013. Shanghai, China.
587. "IBS-C - Current Approach to Diagnosis and Management". Chinese Congress on Diggestive Diseases (CCDD) September 21, 2013. Shanghai, China.
588. "IBS-C - Current Approach to Diagnosis and Management". Astrazeneca Meeting Experts on Gastro 2013. September 22, 2013. Shanghai, China.
589. "Understanding and Treating Patient with Refractory Abdominal Pain". Medical Grand Rounds, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. September 26, 2013. Chapel Hill, NC.
590. "The Rome Foundation and Rome IV: What is New for Functional GI Disorders". Japanese Society of Gastroenterology and Rome Foundation Joint Symposium. October 8, 2013. Tokyo, Japan.
591. "Management of Chronic Abdominal Pain". ACG Postgraduate Course Learning Luncheon. October 12, 2013. San Diego, CA.
592. "IBS-IBD Overlap". Fellows Functional Gastrointestinal Conference. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. October 31, 2013. Chapel Hill, NC.
593. "Essentials of a Productive Doctor-Patient Relationship". How to Treat IBS Effectively: Expert Update for Health Professionals. UNC Center for Functional GI Disorders. November 2, 2013. Chapel Hill, NC.

594. "What is New in Rome IV: The Multidimensional Clinical Profile". How to Treat IBS Effectively: Expert Update for Health Professionals. UNC Center for Functional GI Disorders. November 2, 2013. Chapel Hill, NC.
595. "Abuse and GI Illness – What is the Link?" XII SBAD – Brazilian Digestive Disease Week. Brazilian Federation of Gastroenterology. November 25, 2013. Goiania, Brazil.
596. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome: What we Know and What We Should Know". XII SBAD – Brazilian Digestive Disease Week. Brazilian Federation of Gastroenterology. November 25, 2013. Goiania, Brazil.
597. "Dyspepsia and Rome III – What's new for Rome IV?" XII SBAD – Brazilian Digestive Disease Week. Brazilian Federation of Gastroenterology. November 26, 2013. Goiania, Brazil.
598. "Understanding and Managing Patients with Severe Functional Pain" XII SBAD – Brazilian Digestive Disease Week. Brazilian Federation of Gastroenterology. November 26, 2013. Goiania, Brazil.
599. "Opioid Induced Constipation and Narcotic Bowel Syndrome." NC Triangle Gut Club, December 4, 2013. Raleigh NC
600. "Rome Criteria: History and State of the Art." Portuguese Society of Gastroenterology Monothematic Meeting, February 1, 2014. Lisbon, Portugal.
601. "Pathophysiology of IBS: Central and Peripheral Mechanisms." Annual Meeting of Israeli Association of Gastroenterology and Liver Disease, February 5, 2014. Eilat, Israel.
602. "Treating IBS – Doctor-Patient Relationship." Annual Meeting of Israeli Association of Gastroenterology and Liver Disease, February 5, 2014. Eilat, Israel.
603. "Who needs Rome IV?" Annual Meeting of Israeli Association of Gastroenterology and Liver Disease, February 6, 2014. Eilat, Israel.
604. "Understanding Patients with IBS and FGID: Concepts, Pathophysiology and Management through Better Communication." Duke Student Health. March 10, 2014. Durham, NC.
605. "Brain Gut Dysfunction: What Factors are related to GI Dysfunction?" Mini Medical School Course. American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, February 12, 2014. San Francisco, CA
606. "Round Table on Biopsychosocial Training" American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, February 13, 2014. San Francisco, CA
607. "The Role of the Central Nervous System in Chronic Gastrointestinal Pain and its Treatment" in symposium: "The Brain Gut Dialogue" New Evidence, New Interventions". American Psychosomatic Society Annual Meeting, February 12, 2014. San Francisco, CA
608. "Genesis and Maturation of IBS and the Functional GI Disorders: The First 50 Years" Keynote Lecture. Visiting Professor. Sahlgrenska Academy. March 26, 2014. Gothenburg, Sweden.
609. "Effective Communication Skills to Optimize the Physician-Patient Relationship." Visiting Professor, Sahlgrenska Academy. March 26, 2014. Gothenburg, Sweden.
610. "The importance of the physician-patient relationship" and "Narcotic Bowel Syndrome: Optimal Management in 2014." Ha Seminarium, Visiting Professor. Sahlgrenska Academy. March 27, 2014. Gothenburg, Sweden.
611. "Brain-Gut Interactions and Pathophysiology of Functional GI Disorders" Translational Pain Medicine Course. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. April 3, 2014. Chapel Hill, North Carolina.
612. "The Biopsychosocial Model and Functional GI Disorders." Integrative Medicine Student Group. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. April 24, 2014.
613. "Biopsychosocial model and effective patient physician relationship: video teleconference." X Simposio Internacional Trastornos Funcionales Digestivos. April 26, 2014. Buenos Aires, Argentina.
614. "Understanding and Treating the Brain's Contribution to Pain." Rome-AGA Lecture. Digestive Disease Week. May 4, 2014. Chicago, Illinois.
615. "Reappraising Sphincter of Oddi Dysfunction." ASGE/AGA Symposium. Digestive Disease Week. May 5, 2014. Chicago, Illinois.

616. "Difficult Abdominal Pain." Curbside Consult. Digestive Disease Week. May 5, 2014. Chicago, Illinois.
617. "How to make the most of a visit to your doctor." UNC Expert Update on Treatments for Functional GI Disorders. June 22, 2014. Washington, DC.
618. "Chronic pain: What are the gastrointestinal risks of pain medications?" UNC Expert Update on Treatments for Functional GI Disorders. June 22, 2014. Washington, DC.
619. "How you and your doctor can best work together." Workshop, UNC Expert Update on Treatments for Functional GI Disorders. June 23, 2014. Washington, DC.
620. "Brain-Gut Axis and the Psychosomatics in Gastroenterology." Plenary Session. European Association of Psychosomatic Medicine. June 27, 2014. Sibiu, Romania.
621. "Talking with your physician: Keys to successful doctor/patient communication." UNC Employee Wellness Series. September 17, 2014. Chapel Hill, NC.
622. "Update: Abdominal Pain." 2014 Pan American Congress of Gastroenterology and Endoscopy. October 8, 2014. Buenos Aires, Argentina.
623. "Rome Symposium: The Road to Rome." 2014 Pan American Congress of Gastroenterology and Endoscopy. October 8, 2014. Buenos Aires, Argentina.
624. "Overview: Rome Foundation Activities, Programs and Products." Recent Advances in Functional Gastrointestinal Diseases. October 31, 2014. Dubai, United Arab Emirates.
625. "Chronic Constipation and IBS: Diagnostic Approach with Criteria and Algorithms." Recent Advances in Functional Gastrointestinal Diseases. October 31, 2014. Dubai, United Arab Emirates.
626. "Understanding and Management of Patients with Refractory GI Pain." American Psychosomatic Society PMIG Course at Cleveland Clinic. November 20, 2014, Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland Ohio.
627. Drossman DA (Moderator), "A Multi-Dimensional Approach to Treating Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders". ACG GI Circle. Webinar, December 17, 2014.
628. "Rome Foundation: Its mission, organization and activities" at Rome-ANMA symposium. 4th Biennial Congress of Asian Neurogastroenterology and Motility Association. February 7, 2015, New Delhi, India.
629. Rome IV System on Multi-Dimensional Clinical Profile at Rome-ANMA symposium. 4th Biennial Congress of Asian Neurogastroenterology and Motility Association. February 7, 2015, New Delhi, India.
630. "Psychotropic Drugs in Management of FBD." 4<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of Asian Neurogastroenterology and Motility Association. February 7, 2015, New Delhi, India.
631. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic Abdominal Pain". Duke University. February 28, 2015. Durham, NC.
632. "An Integrative Biopsychosocial Strategy for FGIDs". ANMS NIH IBS Planning Committee. March 20, 2015, Dallas, TX.
633. "Functional GI Pain" UNC Translational Pain Course March 26, 2015, Chapel Hill, NC.
634. Drossman DA, "Patient focus - making the most of your visit to the doctor". ACG GI Circle. Webinar, April 16, 2015.
635. "Genesis and Maturation of IBS and Other FGIDs – The First 50 Years". Einstein Medical School. April 23, 2015. New York, NY.
636. "Genesis and Maturation of IBS and Other FGIDs – The First 50 Years". Medical Grand Rounds, Montefiore Hospital. April 23, 2015. New York, NY.
637. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic Abdominal Pain". GI Grand Rounds, Montefiore Hospital. April 23, 2015. New York, NY.

638. Drossman DA, "IBS and Functional GI Disorders (FGIDs)". Reach MD. Webinar, April 29, 2015.
639. Drossman DA (Moderator), "A Multi-Dimensional Approach to Treating Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders II". ACG GI Circle. Webinar, May 7, 2015.
640. "Clinical Practice and Research for FGIDs in the Technology Era". Moderator AGA Institute – Rome Foundation Lectureship. Digestive Disease Week. May 17, 2015. Washington DC.
641. "Understanding and Caring for Patients with Functional GI Disorders: A Biopsychosocial Perspective.". Workshop for American College Health Association ACHA. May 26, 2015. Orlando, FL.
642. "Overlap Disorders: A Biopsychosocial View of FGIDs". NeuroGastro 2015. European Society of Neurogastroenterology and Motility. June 4, 2015. Istanbul, Turkey.
643. "Update on Rome Foundation and Rome IV.". NeuroGastro 2015. European Society of Neurogastroenterology and Motility. June 4, 2015. Istanbul, Turkey.
644. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic Severe Abdominal Pain." 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Advances in Gastroenterology Conference. Sidney Kimmel Medical College at Thomas Jefferson University. June 19, 2015. Atlantic City, NJ.
645. "Symptom-Based Diagnosis of IBS: Where Might We Go?" James W. Freston Single Topic Conference: A Renaissance in the Understanding and Management of IBS. August 28, 2015. Chicago, IL.
646. "Improving the Patient-Doctor Relationship in FGIDs through Effective Communication Skills." Royal North Shore Hospital at St. Leonard's. September 7, 2015. Sydney, Australia.
647. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain." Sydney Gut Club. September 7, 2015. Sydney, Australia.
648. "Abuse and GI Illness: What is the Link?" Lunch and Learn, University of Newcastle. September 9, 2015
649. "Understanding and Managing Patients with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain." Medical Grand Rounds, University of Newcastle. September 10, 2015. Sydney, Australia.
650. "Genesis and Maturation of IBS and the FGIDs: The First 50 Years." Gastroenterology Clinic Meeting, University of Newcastle. September 10, 2015. Sydney, Australia.
651. "Introduction and Welcome." American Psychosomatic Society - American Gastroenterological Association Symposium on Brain-Gut Interactions and the Intestinal Microenvironment, Co-Director. September 25, 2015. New York, NY.
652. "Brain-Gut Axis: What Psychosocial Factors Relate to GI Dysfunction and Chronic GI Pain". Psychiatry Grand Rounds, Cleveland Clinic. October 8, 2015. Cleveland, OH.
653. "Understanding and Managing Patients with Chronic GI Pain" Colorectal Surgery Grand Rounds, Cleveland Clinic, October 8, 2015, Cleveland, OH.
654. "Therapeutic Value of Optimizing the Patient Provider Relationship". Interactive Clinical Workshop, Cleveland Clinic. October 8, 2015. Cleveland, OH.
655. "How to Improve the Patient-Physician Relationship through Good Communication Skills". Gut Club, University of South Alabama. October 28, 2015. Mobile, AL.
656. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic and Severe Functional Abdominal Pain". Medical Grand Rounds, University of Alabama at Mobile. October 29, 2015. Mobile, AL.

657. "Opioid induced constipation and narcotic bowel syndrome". Gastroenterology Grand Rounds, Mount Sinai. December 4, 2015. New York, NY.
658. "State of the Art Lecture: Understanding and Managing Patients with Chronic Abdominal Pain and Narcotic Bowel Syndrome". 4<sup>th</sup> Annual UCLA-Mellinkoff Gastroenterology and Hepatology Symposium: Current Practice and Future Trends in Gastroenterology. UCLA GI Week. March 12, 2016. Beverly Hills, CA.
659. "Centrally Targeted Pharmacotherapy for Chronic Abdominal Pain" The 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference on the Korean Society of Neurogastroenterology and Motility. April 2, 2016. Seoul, Korea.
660. "Rome IV System on Multi-Dimensional Clinical Profile in FGID: How will it Benefit Patient Management in the Future". The 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference on the Korean Society of Neurogastroenterology and Motility. April 3, 2016. Seoul, Korea.
661. "Opioid Induced Constipation and Narcotic Bowel Syndrome". GI Grand Rounds. University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center, May 5, 2016, Dallas, TX.
662. "Understanding and Managing Patients with Chronic And Severe Abdominal Pain". Medical Grand Rounds. .
663. "Overview of Rome IV: Changes in Criteria and New Educational Concepts". Digestive Disease Week, Rome-AGA Symposium. May 22, 2016. San Diego, CA.
664. "AGA Institute - Rome Foundation Lectureship: The Launching of Rome IV: What's New and Why". Moderator. Digestive Disease Week. Rome-AGA Symposium. May 22, 2016. San Diego, CA.
665. "Irritable Bowel Syndrome - What's New for Rome IV". Digestive Disease Week, Satellite Symposium. May 22, 2016. San Diego, CA.
666. "Rome IV Criteria: What's New?" IBS Bologna Days: New Insights for Better Management of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. June 9, 2016. Bologna, Italy.
667. "Psychosocial Factors and Their Relationship to Functional Bowel Disorders". Functional Bowel Disorders NIH Workshop. June 23, 2016. Bethesda, MD.
668. "Rome IV Consensus – What's New for Rome IV?" Symposium Doencas Funcionasi Fisiopatologia. July 28, 2016. Il Congresso Brasileiro De Doencas Funcionais Do Aparelho Digestivo, Gramado, Brazil.
669. "Abuse and GI Illness: Is There an Association?" Symposium Doencas Funcionasi Fisiopatologia. July 29, 2016. Il Congresso Brasileiro De Doencas Funcionais Do Aparelho Digestivo, Gramado, Brazil.
670. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic Abdominal Pain". Symposium Doencas Funcionasi Fisiopatologia. July 29, 2016. Il Congresso Brasileiro De Doencas Funcionais Do Aparelho Digestivo, Gramado, Brazil.
671. "Introduction to the MDCP: Presentatin of eight MDCP Cases" Moderator and Presenter. American Neurogastroenterology and Motility Society. August 25, 2016. San Francisco, CA
672. "Rome IV Multidimensional Clinical Prtofile for Functional GI Disorders" Dinner presentation with community gastroenterologists. September 7, 2016. Parthenon Restaurant, Washington DC
673. "Understanding and Managing Patients with Chronic and Refractory GI Pain". ACG Visiting Professorship. Medical Grand Rounds. Medstar Georgetown University Hospital, September 8, 2016, Washington DC
674. "Workshop on Communication Skills". GI Fellow Conference. Medstar Georgetown University Hospital. September 8<sup>th</sup>, 2016.

675. "Using Communication Skills to Improve the Physician Patient Relationship" Internal Medicine Resident Conference. Medstar Georgetown University Hospital, September 8<sup>th</sup> 2016.
676. "Symposium The Launching of Rome IV - What's New and Why?" Panamerican Congress of Gastroenterology. Cartagena, Columbia. September 12, 2016.
677. "Update and Clinical Applications for Rome IV". Approach to the Patient with Chronic Gastrointestinal Diseases. Association for Neurogastroenterology and Gastrointestinal Motility. Rome, Italy. September 22, 2016.
678. "Workshop on Rome IV Algorithms, MDCP and Interactive Decision Toolkit. IBSCounSEL Miami FL. September 30, 2016
679. "Psychological Comorbidity in GI Diseases. A Primer for the Gastroenterologist". United European Gastroenterology Week. Vienna, Austria. October 17, 2016.
680. "Rome IV: New diagnostic criteria for functional GI disorders". Moderator. United European Gastroenterology Week. Vienna, Austria. October 17, 2016.
681. "Optimizing the Patient-Provider relationship using Effective Communication Techniques". Communication Skills Workshop. United European Gastroenterology Week. Vienna, Austria. October 18, 2016.
682. "The Rome IV Ccriteria for Functional GI Disorders: What's New for the Clinician?" United European Gastroenterology Week. Vienna, Austria. October 19, 2016.
683. "Influence of Psychosocial Factors on Painful FGID". Visiting Professorship. Peking Union Medical College Hospital. Beijing, China. November 4, 2016.
684. "Selection of neuromodulators for FGIDs". Visiting Professorship. Peking Union Medical College Hospital. Beijing, China. November 4, 2016.
685. "How to Establish an Effective Physician-Patient Relationship". Visiting Professorship. Peking Union Medical College Hospital. Beijing, China. November 4, 2016.
686. "Beginning with Interests, Persistence is the Road to Rome". Visiting Professorship. Peking University Medical College Hospital. Beijing, China. November 5, 2016.
687. "The Launching of Rome IV: What's New and Why". Rome Foundation Lectureship. Mazatlan, Mexico. November 21, 2016.
688. "What is new for IBS in Rome IV?" Mayoli Symposium, Rome IV Lectureship. Mazatlan, Mexico. November 21, 2016.
689. "Abuse/Trauma and GI Illness: What is the link?" GI Grand Rounds. Rome Zetel Visiting Professor. Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center. Boston, MA. November 30, 2016.
690. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain". Medical Grand Rounds. Rome Foundation Louis Zetel Visiting Professorship. Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center. Boston, MA. December 1, 2016.
691. "Path to Rome IV and changes from Rome III". Innovations in Gastroenterology. Tel Aviv, Israel. January 5, 2017.
692. "Rome IV Innovations: Multi-Dimensional Clinical Profile (MDCP), Clinical Diagnostic Algorithms, and Rome IV Interactive Clinical Decision Toolkit". Innovations in Gastroenterology. Tel Aviv, Israel. January 5, 2017.

693. Drossman D, Chang L, Chey W. "What's New in Rome IV Criteria?" Global Town Hall. Webinar, January 19, 2017. <https://livestream.com/accounts/22240661/events/8001476>. Password: 2018TownHall
694. "Living Learning and Teaching with the Biopsychosocial Model" Med-Psych training program and Internal Medicine Conference. Duke University Medical Center. Durham, NC. January 19, 2017
695. "Understanding and Managing Patients with Chronic Abdominal Pain and Narcotic Bowel Syndrome". Robert Fisher Endowed Lectureship Medical Grand Rounds. Temple University. Philadelphia, PA. February 8, 2017.
696. "What's New for Rome IV and Clinical Applications". GI Grand Rounds. Temple University. Philadelphia, PA. February 8, 2017.
697. Fellow Communication Workshop. Temple University. Philadelphia, PA. February 8, 2017.
698. "What's New in Rome IV?" GI Gut Club. Quebec City, Quebec, Canada. February 16, 2017.
699. "Understanding the Patient with IBS and Improving the Clinical Relationship Through Effective Communication". Medical Grand Rounds. Victoria Hospital. London, Ontario, Canada. February 17, 2017.
700. "Communication with the Functional Patient". Keynote Lecture. Meeting of the Romanian Society of Neurogastroenterology. Iasi, Romania. March 17, 2017.
701. "Progress in the knowledge of FGID. The contribution of Rome IV". Meeting of the Romanian Society of Neurogastroenterology. Iasi, Romania. March 17, 2017.
702. "Rome IV criteria: What the clinician and researcher needs to know". ANMA and JNMA Joint Meeting 2017. Osaka, Japan. March 23, 2017.
703. "Psychological Factors in IBS" in symposium "Evolving concepts regarding pathogenesis of FGIDs". ANMA and JNMA Joint Meeting 2017. Osaka, Japan. March 24, 2017.
704. Drossman DA. "Achieving Effective Patient Provider Communication Webinar Featuring Douglas A. Drossman, MD". Gastro Girl. Webinar, April 29, 2017. <https://youtu.be/gawVIvmgqfk>
705. "AGA-Rome Lectureship: Applications Of Novel Diagnostic Modalities In The Diagnosis, Pathophysiology And Treatment Response Of Functional GI Disorders". Digestive Disease Week 2017. Chicago, Illinois. May 7, 2017.
706. "Colorectal Symposium: Fecal Incontinence, IBS and constipation" in symposium "Motility Matters, 2017". Digestive Disease Week 2017. Chicago, Illinois. May 7, 2017.
707. "IBS: New Pathophysiology, New (Rome IV) Diagnostic Criteria, New Treatments and the Risks of Opioid Use". Triangle Indian American Physician Society. Cary, NC. May 20, 2017.
708. "What Do You Hear? Improving Patient Care in IBD Through Communication". Abbvie Speaker Program. Kannapolis, NC. June 8, 2017.
709. "The Practice of Rome IV Criteria in China". Chinese Society of Gastroenterology. Xian, China. September 13, 2017.
710. "Influence of psychosocial factors on functional GI disorders". Chinese Society of Gastroenterology. Xian, China. September 15, 2017.
711. "Selection of Neuromodulators for Functional GI Disorders". Nederlandse Vereniging Voor Gastro-Enterologie. Leuven, Belgium. October 3, 2017.

712. "Influence of Biopsychosocial Factors on Severe Functional GI Pain". Nederlandse Vereniging Voor Gastro-Enterologie. Leuven, Belgium. October 4, 2017.
713. "New Perspectives in IBS". Co-Chair. Nederlandse Vereniging Voor Gastro-Enterologie. Leuven, Belgium. October 5, 2017.
714. "History and Impact of the Rome Foundation and Rome IV and its Future in GI Health Care". Tytgat Keynote Lecture. Nederlandse Vereniging Voor Gastro-Enterologie. Leuven, Belgium. October 5, 2017.
715. "Understanding and Managing Patients from a Multidimensional Patient-Centered Framework". Physician Workshop. Nederlandse Vereniging Voor Gastro-Enterologie. Leuven, Belgium. October 5, 2017.
716. "What Do You Hear? Improving Patient Care in IBD Through Communication". Abbvie Speaker Program. Orlando FL, October 15, 2017.
717. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain". UNC Center for Pain Research and Innovation (CPRI). Journal Club. Chapel Hill, NC. October 27, 2017.
718. "IBS and FGIDs: A Conceptual Understanding". Research Advisory Committee on Gulf War Veterans' Illnesses. Department of Veterans Affairs. Washington DC. October 30, 2017.
719. "What Do You Hear? Improving Patient Care in IBD Through Communication". Abbvie Speaker Program. Raleigh, NC. November 2, 2017.
720. "What's New in Rome IV?" FGIDs in New Rome IV Era. Lucknow, India. November 11, 2017.
721. "Communication Skills to Optimize the Physician-Patient Relationship". FGIDs in New Rome IV Era. Lucknow, India. November 12, 2017.
722. "Psychotropic Agents in FGID: When, What, and How Much?" FGIDs in New Rome IV Era. Lucknow, India. November 12, 2017.
723. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain". Congress of Colombian Associations of the Digestive System. Bogota, Colombia. November 17, 2017.
724. "Update on Rome IV – Diagnostic Algorithms, MDCP, and Interactive Clinical Toolkit". Congress of Colombian Associations of the Digestive System. Bogota, Colombia. November 17, 2017.
725. "Use of Neuromodulators in the Treatment of Functional GI Disorders". Congress of Colombian Associations of the Digestive System. Bogota, Colombia. November 17, 2017.
726. "Improving the Physician-Patient Relationship Through Effective Communication". Congress of Colombian Associations of the Digestive System. Bogota, Colombia. November 17, 2017.
727. Doghramji PP, Drossman DA, Huff M, Ruddy J. "Medical Crossfire: A Multidisciplinary Approach to Managing the IBS Patient". Physician's Education Resource. Webinar, December 7, 2017.  
<https://www.dropbox.com/sh/prdsrtb57h2v47v/AABhowqQCb25-oUb9XcV58eka?dl=0>
728. "Understanding Central Modulators in the Treatment of Painful FGIDs". Grand Rounds, University of Connecticut. Hartford, CT. January 31, 2018.
729. "Improving the Patient Provider Relationship Through Effective Communication Skills". Clinical Workshop, University of Connecticut. Hartford, CT. January 31, 2018.



730. Drossman DA, Huff M. "Effective Communication to Optimize the Diagnosis and Management of Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS)". Physician's Education Resource. Webinar, February 28, 2018.  
<http://www.gotoper.com/non-onc-activities/gastroenterology/ibs-diagnosis-and-management>
731. "What Do You Hear? Improving Patient Care in IBD Through Communication". Abbvie Speaker Program. Dallas, Tx. March 22, 2018.
732. "Optimizing the Diagnosis and Management of IBS". AAPA Educational Activity. Nashville, TN. April 5, 2018.
733. "Your Patient Notes Bowel Symptoms and Abdominal Pain. What Should You Do Next?". Combined Rome Foundation – Paradigm Communications Symposium and Webinar at ACP Meeting. New Orleans, LA. April 20, 2018.
734. "The Role of Central Neuromodulators in Painful Functional GI Disorders". Brazilian Functional GI Disorder Congress. Sao Paulo, Brazil. May 11, 2018.
735. "History and Impact of the Rome Foundation and Rome IV and Its Future in GI Health Care". Brazilian Functional GI Disorder Congress. Sao Paulo, Brazil. May 11, 2018.
736. "Communication Skills to Optimize the Patient-Physician Relationship". Brazilian Functional GI Disorder Congress. Sao Paulo, Brazil. May 12, 2018.
737. "History and Impact of the Rome Foundation and Rome IV and Its Future in GI Health Care". IBS Days. Bologna, Italy. May 18, 2018.
738. "How to Improve the Patient-Physician Relationship". IBS Days. Bologna, Italy. May 18, 2018.
739. "Your Patient Notes Bowel Symptoms and Abdominal Pain. What Should You Do Next?". Combined Rome Foundation – Paradigm Communications Symposium and Webinar at AAPA Meeting. New Orleans, LA. May 21, 2018.
740. "Maximizing the Patient Provider Relationship using Effective Communication Skills for IBD and/or IBS". Digestive Disease Week 2018. Washington, DC. June 2, 2018.
741. "Central Neuromodulators for Chronic GI Pain and FGIDs (DGBI) - A Rome Foundation Working Team Report". Digestive Disease Week 2018. Washington, DC. June 2, 2018.
742. "Clinical Pearls in Managing IBS and Chronic Abdominal Pain". Digestive Disease Week 2018. Washington, DC. June 2, 2018.
743. "Using Neuromodulators for Disorders of Gut-Brain Interactions: A Primer for Clinicians". Digestive Disease Week 2018. Washington, DC. June 3, 2018.
744. "Clinical Symposium - How to Manage Difficult GI Consultations". Digestive Disease Week 2018. Washington, DC. June 3, 2018.
745. "Rome Foundation Lecture: Gut Microbiota and FGIDs (Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction)". Moderator. AGA Institute. Digestive Disease Week 2018. Washington, DC. June 3, 2018.
746. "Understanding and Managing Patients with Severe Functional Abdominal Pain (Centrally Mediated Abdominal Pain)". Medical Grand Rounds. Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ. June 14, 2018
747. "Neuromodulators in Functional GI Disorders" Phoenix GI Society. Scottsdale, AZ. June 14, 2018

748. Drossman DA, Huff M. Optimizing the Diagnosis and Management of IBS. NCAAPA Regional meeting. August 23, 2018.
- Drossman DA. Understanding and Managing Patients with Severe GI Pain. GI Grand Rounds, Johns Hopkins, Baltimore MD. October 3, 2018.
749. Drossman DA and Ruddy J. Communication Skills Workshop for GI Division Faculty at Johns Hopkins Medical Center, Baltimore MD October 3, 2018
750. Drossman DA. Biopsychosocial Understanding and Treatment of Gastrointestinal Disorders: Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Columbia Psychosomatic Conference, Columbia University, New York, NY. October 20, 2018.
751. Drossman DA. Communication Skills to Optimize the Patient-Provider Interaction Among Patients with GI Disorders. Columbia Psychosomatic Conference, Columbia University, New York, NY. October 20, 2018.
752. Drossman DA. Functional GI Disorders. UNC Student Health. November 14, 2018.
753. Drossman DA. "Introduction to Clinical Skills Development: Key elements of good patient-provider communication". Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Rome Foundation. New York, NY. January 19, 2019.
754. Drossman DA. "Communication Skills to Enhance the Provider-Patient Relationship". Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Rome Foundation. New York, NY. January 20, 2019.
755. Drossman DA. "Rome Foundation, FGIDs and Rome IV: History, Impact, Resources and the Future". Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Rome Foundation. San Antonio, TX. February 9, 2019.
756. Drossman DA. "Chronic Constipation". Moderator. Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Rome Foundation. San Antonio, TX. February 9, 2019.
757. Drossman DA. "Effective Behavioral Interventions". Moderator. Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Rome Foundation. San Antonio, TX. February 9, 2019.
758. Drossman DA. "Introduction to Clinical Skills Development: Key elements of good patient-provider communication". Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Rome Foundation. San Antonio, TX. February 10, 2019.
759. Drossman DA. "Communication Skills to Enhance the Provider-Patient Relationship". Symposium on Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. Rome Foundation. San Antonio, TX. February 10, 2019.
760. Drossman DA. "How relevant is the gut microbes brain communication in humans". 2019 Annual Meeting. American Psychosomatic Society. Vancouver, BC, Canada. March 7, 2019.
761. Drossman DA. "Best Practices in Teaching Psychosomatic Medicine". 2019 Annual Meeting. American Psychosomatic Society. Vancouver, BC, Canada. March 7, 2019.
762. Drossman DA. "Communication Skills to Optimize the Patient Provider Relationship". 2019 Annual Meeting. American Psychosomatic Society. Vancouver, BC, Canada. March 8, 2019.
763. Drossman DA. "Psychological Therapy for Centralized Pain". 2019 Annual Meeting. American Psychosomatic Society. Vancouver, BC, Canada. March 9, 2019.
764. Drossman DA. "Columbia Stages of Biopsychosocial Awareness (CS-BPSA) A conceptual Model and a tool for clinical practice and research". 2019 Annual Meeting. American Psychosomatic Society. Vancouver, BC, Canada. March 9, 2019.

765. Drossman DA. "How to Approach a Patient with IBS". 6th Annual Digestive Diseases: New Advances. Rutgers. Philadelphia, PA. March 16, 2019.
766. Drossman DA. How to manage the Difficult Functional GI Patient in symposium "How to Manage Difficult GI Consultations presented at Digestive disease Week, San Diego, CA May 19<sup>th</sup>, 2019.
767. Drossman DA. "AGA Rome Foundation Lectureship". Moderator. Digestive Disease Week. San Diego, CA. May 20, 2019.
768. Drossman DA. Use of Central Neuromodulators in FGID Practice. Psychogastroenterology Meeting at Digestive Diseases Week. San Diego, CA. May 20, 2019.
769. Drossman DA. "Rome Foundation, FGIDs and Rome IV: History, Impact, Resources and the Future". Rome Foundation Symposium on GI Disorders. Myrtle Beach, SC. June 15, 2019.
770. Drossman DA. "Chronic Constipation". Moderator. Rome Foundation Symposium on GI Disorders. Myrtle Beach, SC. June 15, 2019.
771. Drossman DA. "Effective Behavioral Interventions". Moderator. Rome Foundation Symposium on GI Disorders. Myrtle Beach, SC. June 15, 2019.
772. Drossman DA. "Central Neuromodulators". Rome Foundation Symposium on GI Disorders. Myrtle Beach, SC. June 15, 2019.
773. Drossman DA. "Key Elements of Good Patient/Provider Communications". Rome Foundation Symposium on GI Disorders. Myrtle Beach, SC. June 15, 2019.
774. Drossman DA. "Diagnostic Algorithm and MDCP concept, Case examples & GI Genius Rome IV Interactive Clinical Decision Toolkit". Rome Foundation Symposium on GI Disorders. Myrtle Beach, SC. June 15, 2019.
775. Drossman DA. "Clinical Decision Making Using a Case-based Interactive Approach (MDCP & GI Genius Rome IV Interactive Toolkit". Rome Foundation Symposium on GI Disorders. Myrtle Beach, SC. June 15, 2019.
776. Drossman DA. "Communication Skills to Enhance the Provider-Patient Relationship". Rome Foundation Symposium on GI Disorders. Myrtle Beach, SC. June 15, 2019.
777. Drossman DA. "Update on IBS". Expert Meeting for Gastrointestinal Disorders. Lima, Peru. July 12, 2019.
778. Drossman DA. "Case Discussion on IBS". Expert Meeting for Gastrointestinal Disorders. Lima, Peru. July 12, 2019.
779. Drossman DA. "Rome Foundation Communication: Train the Trainer Session". Rome Foundation. Raleigh, NC. August 3, 2019.
780. Drossman DA. "Practice Pearl #2: Optimizing Patient-Provider Communication". ACG Regional Course. Williamsburg, VA. September 6, 2019.
66. Drossman DA. Communication Strategies to Improve the Patient-Provider Relationship in the Symposium, How to Manage IBS at the World Congress of Gastroenterology, Istanbul, Turkey September 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2019.
781. Drossman DA. Chair. "Rome Foundation Update 2019 – IBS, Functional Dyspepsia and Neuromodulator treatments". World Congress of Gastroenterology. Istanbul, Turkey. September 23, 2019.

782. Drossman DA. Introduction to Clinical Skills Workshops: Key Elements of Good Patient/Provider Communications. Presentation at the Rome Foundation Symposium on Functional GI Disorders, Chicago, IL. October 6, 2019.
783. Drossman DA. Communication Skills to Enhance the Provider-Patient Relationship Workshop presented at the Rome Foundation Symposium on Functional GI Disorders, Chicago, IL October 6<sup>th</sup>, 2019.
784. Drossman DA and Ruddy J. Communication Skills Workshop for GI Division Faculty at Johns Hopkins Medical Center, Baltimore MD October 31, 2019.
785. Drossman DA. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Severe Abdominal Pain". Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, MD. October 31, 2019.
786. Drossman DA and Ruddy J. Train the Trainers session on Communication Skills for Rome Foundation, Chapel Hill, NC November 9, 2019.
787. Drossman DA. "Central Neuromodulators" University of Virginia. Charlottesville, VA. November 14, 2019.
788. Drossman DA. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Severe Abdominal Pain". Medical Grand Rounds, University of Virginia. Charlottesville, VA. November 15, 2019.
789. Drossman DA. "Workshop on Effective Communication Skills". University of Virginia GI Program. Charlottesville, VA. November 15, 2019.
790. Drossman DA. "Practice Pearl #2: Optimizing Patient-Provider Communication". ACG Regional Course. San Diego, CA. January 10, 2020.
791. Drossman DA. "Rome Foundation, DGBIs and Rome IV: History, Impact, Resources and the Future". Symposium on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction (DGBI). The Rome Foundation. Los Angeles, CA. February 11, 2020.
792. Drossman DA. "Central Neuromodulators". Symposium on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction (DGBI). The Rome Foundation. Los Angeles, CA. February 11, 2020.
793. Drossman DA. "Introduction to Clinical Skills Workshops: Key Elements of Good Patient/Provider Communications". Symposium on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction (DGBI). The Rome Foundation. Los Angeles, CA. February 11, 2020.
794. Drossman DA. "Diagnostic Algorithm and MDCP concept, Case examples & GI Genius Interactive Clinical Decision Toolkit". Symposium on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction (DGBI). The Rome Foundation. Los Angeles, CA. February 11, 2020.
795. Drossman DA. "Communication Skills to Enhance Provider-Patient Relationship". Symposium on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction (DGBI). The Rome Foundation. Los Angeles, CA. February 12, 2020.
796. Drossman DA. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain". Mt. Sinai GI Grand Rounds. New York, NY. February 27, 2020.
797. Drossman DA. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain". Mt. Sinai Grand Rounds. New York, NY. February 28, 2020.
798. Drossman DA. Skill Workshop for GI Fellows and Faculty. Mt. Sinai Grand Rounds. New York, NY. February 28, 2020.
799. Drossman DA. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Severe Abdominal Pain". UNC Healthcare. Internal Medicine Resident Lecture Series. Chapel Hill, NC. Virtual. June 1, 2020.

800. Drossman DA. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Severe Abdominal Pain". Atrium Healthcare. Internal Medicine Grand Rounds. Charlotte, NC. Virtual. July 22, 2020.
801. Drossman DA, Chey W, Lembo A. "Beyond the Old Paradigms: Novel Approaches to the Treatment of Chronic Idiopathic Constipation". CME Outfitters. Virtual Symposium. Virtual. August 19, 2020.
802. Drossman DA. "Psychosocial Aspects of the Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders". COLGAHNP. Virtual Symposium. September 22, 2020.
803. Drossman DA. "Rome Foundation, DGBIs and Rome IV: History, Impact, Resources and the Future". Regional Symposium on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Rome Foundation. Virtual. October 17, 2020.
804. Drossman DA. "Introduction to Clinical Skills Workshops". Regional Symposium on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Rome Foundation. Virtual. October 17, 2020.
805. Drossman DA. "Key Elements of Good Patient/Provider Communication". Regional Symposium on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Rome Foundation. Virtual. October 17, 2020.
806. Drossman DA. "Key Elements of a Good Patient-Provider Relationship". University of North Carolina Medical Center GI Fellows Core Curriculum Conference. Virtual. October 27, 2020.
807. Drossman DA, Chang L, Lacy B. "Rome Algorithms, MDCP and Toolkit Cases". Rome CME. <https://romedross.video/3lDbOXs>. November 5, 2020.
808. Drossman DA. "The Latest Developments in GI Health and Why it Matters to Everyone". Chef AJ-GI Health Summit. <https://gihealthsummit.com/>. Virtual. November 19, 2020.
809. Drossman DA, VanTilberg M, Saps M. "Central Neuromodulators for Functional Abdominal Pain". ANMS Functional Abdominal Pain in Peds. Virtual. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cj6x9Prv0Po>. November 18, 2020.
810. Drossman DA, Ruddy J. "Gut Feelings: Improving Patient-Doctor Communication to Save Health Care". Chef AJ Live!. <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pPklibZSAXc1SKQe-V7ExjEmd65X9cHE/view?usp=sharing>. November 19, 2020.
811. Drossman DA. "Practice Pearl #2: Optimizing Patient-Provider Communication". ACG IBS School. Virtual. <https://romedross.video/ACGWorkshop>. December 5, 2020.
812. Drossman, DA. UNC GI Grand Rounds. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Severe Abdominal Pain". Virtual. December 16, 2020.
813. "Gut Feelings Author Chat: First 100 Sales". Virtual. February 18, 2021.
814. "Gut Feelings Author Chat" Will Bulsiewicz moderating. Virtual. February 18, 2021.
815. "Gut Feelings Author Chat, Jordyn Feingold Moderating". Presentation. February 25, 2021. <https://romedross.video/ChatwJordyn>
816. Drossman, DA. "Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic Severe Abdominal Pain". Rutgers Medicine Grand Rounds. Virtual. March 2, 2021.
817. Drossman, DA. "Rome IV Diagnostic Criteria". Rome Foundation Global Study of Disorders of Gut Brain Interaction: Clinical Applications. Virtual Symposium. March 18, 2021.

- 818.Drossman, DA. Rome Foundation Global Study of Disorders of Gut Brain Interaction: Clinical Applications. “Q&A Panel, moderator”. Virtual Symposium. March 18, 2021.
- 819.Drossman, DA. “Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic Severe Abdominal Pain”. MUSC Grand Rounds. Virtual. March 24, 2021.
- 820.Drossman, DA. “Making the Right Choice for Your Patient”. Virtual ACG IBS School. Webinar. April 14, 2021. <https://romedross.video/ACGNeuromod>
- 821.Drossman, DA. “Managing a Difficult Interaction in a Patient with Severe Abdominal Pain”. Federation of Neurogastroenterology & Motility Symposium. Adelaide, Australia. Virtual. April 14, 2021. <https://romedross.video/FNM20>
- 822.Drossman, DA. “Case Discussion on IBS: Rome IV Diagnostic Algorithms, MDCP and GI Genius. Federation of Neurogastroenterology & Motility Symposium. Adelaide, Australia. Virtual. April 14, 2021. <https://romedross.video/MDCPCBL>
- 823.Drossman, DA. “Optimizing the Patient-Provider Relationship: It’s not what you do but how you do it that makes the difference”. Federation of Neurogastroenterology & Motility Symposium, post graduate course. Adelaide, Australia. Virtual. April 14, 2021. <https://romedross.video/ACGWorkshop>
- 824.Drossman, DA. “Q&A Panel, moderator”. Rome Foundation Global Study of Disorders of Gut Brain Interaction: Clinical Applications. Virtual Symposium. April 22, 2021.
- 825.Drossman, DA. “Lessons for Rome V and Future Directions”. Rome Foundation Global Study of Disorders of Gut Brain Interaction: Clinical Applications. Virtual Symposium. May 6, 2021.
- 826.Drossman, DA. “What About Using Neuromodulators for Pancreatic Pain”. DDW. Virtual. May 23, 2021. <http://romedross.video/DDWNeuroMod>
- 827.Drossman, DA. “Cannabinoids in GI Disorders: A New Understanding of Use and Abuse”. Moderator, Rome AGA Lectureship. DDW. Virtual. May 23, 2021.
- 828.Drossman DA. “Overview of Irritable Bowel Syndrome” Virtual Brazilian Society of Gastroenterology. June 12, 2021.
- 829.Drossman, DA. “Tips and Tricks on Communicating with Patients about FGIDs” London NG Meeting Virtual. July 6, 2021
- 830.Drossman, DA. “Gut-Brain Interaction: What is it all about?” Pan American GI Meeting Virtual. July 15, 2021
- 831.Drossman, DA. “Optimizing Patient Provider Communication” ACG FGID School. August 13, 2021
- 832.Drossman, DA. “Neuromodulators: Making the Right Choice for Your Patient” ACG FGID School. August 13, 2021
- 833.Drossman, DA. “How gut feelings and the patient provider relationship improve the therapeutic response” PUMCH, Beijing, China, Virtual October 22, 2021
- 834.Drossman, DA. “From FGIDs to DGBI: Influence of conceptual changes on clinical practice” PUMCH, Beijing, China, Virtual October 22, 2021
- 835.Drossman DA. “Selecting Neuromodulators to Treat Patients with FGID” PUMCH, Beijing, China Virtual October 22, 2021

836. Drossman, DA “Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain” Japanese Society of Psychosomatic Internal Medicine, Virtual, October 22, 2021
837. Drossman, DA “From FGIDs to DGBI: History of FGIMDs and IFFGD”. Norton Educational Series Keynote Lecture IFFGD Virtual, Charleston SC, November 6, 2021
838. Drossman, DA “A Deep Dive into Central Neuromodulators” Rome Foundation Virtual Grand Rounds, November 11, 2021
839. Drossman, DA, “Abdominal Pain of Central Origin” Mexico GI Society Virtual Lecture, Mexico City, November 12, 2021
840. Drossman DA, “The History of DGBIs (FGIDs)” Rome Foundation Virtual Grand Rounds, December 9, 2021
841. Drossman, DA, Liver Holidays- the Carlos Francesconi Symposium, “The physician patient relationship: making it work” Virtual, Puerto Alegre, Brazil, December 17, 2021
842. Drossman, DA. “Optimizing Patient Provider Communication” ACG FGID School. January 28, 2022
843. Drossman, DA. “Neuromodulators: Making the Right Choice for Your Patient” ACG FGID School. January 28, 2022
844. Drossman, DA, “Chronic Abdominal Pain” IBS Days. Bologna, Italy. June 21, 2022
845. Drossman, DA, “Communications Skills Workshop. IBS Days. Bologna, Italy. June 22, 2022
846. Drossman, DA “Communication Skills Workshop” UNC GI Fellows and Faculty, Chapel Hill, NC July 30, 2022
847. Drossman DA. “Central Neuromodulators for Painful Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Presented at Metro Health 8<sup>th</sup> Annual GI Symposium Cleveland, Ohio. August 5, 2022
848. Drossman, DA, Communication Skills Workshop, Rome Foundation Train the Trainers, Atlanta, GA August 27-28, 2022
849. Drossman, DA, Ruddy J, Improving the Patient Provider Relationship, Rome Foundation Virtual Grand Rounds, September 15 2022
850. Drossman DA, Ruddy J. Webinar on Gut Feelings Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction and Gut Feelings: The Patient’s Story. American Psychosomatic Society Ice Floe Book Club. October 17, 2022
851. Drossman DA “Understanding and Managing the Patient with Chronic and Severe Abdominal Pain” Division of Gastroenterology, Stanford University Medical Center October 19, 2022
852. Drossman, DA, Communication Skills Workshop. GI Division Stanford, University, California. October 20, 2022
853. Drossman DA, Approach to Chronic Pain and Use of Neuromodulator Drugs in Treatment of Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction presented at Rome Foundation Update Course on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Jerusalem, Israel. November 2, 2022
854. Drossman DA, Ruddy J. Workshop on Patient-Provider Communication with “Challenging Patients” presented at Rome Foundation Update Course on Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. Jerusalem, Israel. November 2, 2022

855. Drossman DA, Ruddy J. Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction and the Patient Doctor Relationship, Carolina Meadows. Chapel Hill. Feb 16, 2023,
856. Drossman DA. Chronic Abdominal Pain and Neuromodulators. Ardelyx Pharmaceuticals (webinar) March 3, 2023
857. Drossman DA, Chang L, Murray HB, Bharucha A (mod). Chronic Abdominal Pain in symposium “in Clinical Symposium: AGA Challenging Cases: Managing Common Gastrointestinal Sensorimotor Disorders’ Digestive Diseases Week May 7, 2023 Chicago IL.
858. Drossman DA (Moderator) 2023 AGA Morton L. Grossman Award for outstanding research in Gastroenterology presented to Lin Chang MD. Digestive Diseases Week May 7, 2023 Chicago IL
859. Drossman DA, Ruddy J. Optimizing Patient-Provider Communication. Luncheon Workshop. ACG Regional Functional GI and Motility Course. August 25, 2023 Milwaukee MN
860. Drossman, DA, Pan- American Congress, Rome Foundation Symposium on Communications Skills to Improve the Patient-Provider Relationship; “Tips and Techniques to save time, improve diagnosis, treatment adherence and satisfaction with care. October 8, 2023
861. Drossman, DA, Chang, L, Schmulson, M, Pan-American Congress, Rome Foundation Symposium on Communications Skills to Improve the Patient-Provider Relationship; Communication Skills Video discussion of challenges in the Patient-Provider Relationship, October 8, 2023
862. Drossman, DA, Pan-American Congress, Rome Foundation Symposium on DGBI; “Treating the patient with severe abdominal pain” October 9, 2023
863. Drossman, DA, Pan-American Congress, “Rome IV Clinical Criteria; Treating Patients at the point of care” October 9, 2023
864. Drossman, DA, Pan-American Congress, “Using Neuromodulators in Disorders of Gut Brain Interaction” October 9, 2023
865. Drossman, DA, Chang, L, Ruddy, J “Abuse, Trauma and GI Illness: What is the link?” Rome Foundation Grand Rounds Webinar, February 7, 2024
866. Drossmann, DA, “Rationale and Use of Neuromodulators to Treat Chronic Abdominal Pain” UCLA Mellinkroff GI & Hepatology Symposium, March 15, 2024
867. Drossman, DA, Chang, L, Shin A. “Workshop on improving patient/provider relationship, communication skills, UCLA Mellinkroff GI & Hepatology Symposium, March 16, 2024

#### VISITING PROFESSORSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS (SELECTED)

1. Wright State University School of Medicine, Dayton, Ohio, Departments of Medicine and Psychiatry, and Division of Gastroenterology, December 13-15, 1979.
2. University of Virginia School of Medicine, Charlottesville, Virginia, Department of Medicine, Visiting Clinician Program, February 25-29, 1980.
3. Baltimore City Hospital, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, Department of Medicine, February 11-12, 1981.



4. University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida, Division of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition, January 12-13, 1984.
5. Akron General Medical Center, Akron, Ohio, Departments of Psychiatry and Medicine, April 11, 1984.
6. University of Connecticut, Farmington, Connecticut. Department of Medicine, October 24, 1984.
7. University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, Missouri. Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology and Liver Disease, April 24-25, 1986.
8. Michigan State University School of Medicine, East Lansing, MI. Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology, April 28, 1986.
9. University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, Pa. Division of Gastroenterology, Sept. 17, 1986.
10. University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn. Depts. of Psychiatry and Medicine, October 31, 1986.
11. Fairfax Hospital, Fairfax, VA. Departments of Medicine and Psychiatry, November 3, 1987.
12. Medical College of Virginia. Division of Gastroenterology, December 14, 1987.
13. University of Texas, El Paso. Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology. September 23, 1988.
14. University of Milwaukee School of Medicine. Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology, December 13-14, 1988.
15. University of Tennessee, Memphis. Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology, January 17-18, 1989.
16. University of California, San Diego. Division of Gastroenterology, March 28-29, 1989.
17. Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N.H. Department of Medicine, August 9-10, 1989.
18. University of Pittsburgh. Division of Gastroenterology. October 5, 1989.
19. University of Texas, El Paso. Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology. October 13-14, 1989.
20. University of Alabama, Birmingham. Department of Medicine, March 22-23, 1990.
21. Wayne State University School of Medicine. Department of Medicine. December 13-14, 1990.
22. Southwestern Medical School, Dallas, TX. Division of Gastroenterology. February 7, 1991
23. University of Colorado, Denver. Irwin Vinnik Lecturer in Gastroenterology; Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology. April 1-3, 1991.
24. Boston University Med. Ctr. and Boston VA. Dept. of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology. April 22-23, 1991
25. Visiting Professor, Central American Society of Gastroenterology. San Jose, Costa Rica, May 3-7, 1991.
26. University of Virginia, Charlottesville. Dept. of Medicine and Gastroenterology Division, November 6, 1991.

27. University of Rochester, Highland Hospital. Dept. of Medicine and Gastroenterology Division, April 20-21, 1992.
28. University of Manchester, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester, England. Depts. of Medicine (GI) and Psychiatry, July 6, 1992
29. University of Bristol, Bristol Royal Infirmary, Bristol, England Depts. of Medicine and Surgery, July 13, 1992
30. University of Texas, Galveston. Departments of Medicine and Behavioral Medicine, October 7-9, 1992.
31. University of California, San Francisco. Division of Gastroenterology, February 10, 1993
32. Medical College of Virginia, Richmond. Department of Medicine, August 12, 1993.
33. Uniformed Health Services Hospitals, Washington, D.C., Dept. of Medicine and Div. of Gastroenterology, December 1-2, 1993
34. Temple University Medical Center, Philadelphia, PA, Dept. of Medicine and Div. of Gastroenterology, February 8-9, 1994
35. Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda, MD, Dept. of Medicine and Div. of Gastroenterology, March 10, 1994
36. University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA, Dept. of Medicine and Div. of Gastroenterology, March 14-16, 1994.
37. "American Psychosomatic Society Visiting Scholar Award" - University of Rochester, Rochester, NY, Dept. of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology and Program for Biopsychosocial Studies. May 25-26, 1994.
38. University of Washington, Seattle, WA, Dept. of Medicine and Div. of Gastroenterology, June 16-17, 1994
39. Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland OH, Division of Gastroenterology, August 25, 1994.
40. University of Wisconsin, Madison WI, Depts. of Medicine and Psychiatry, January 12-13, 1995.
41. St. Louis University, Barnes Hospital, Division of Gastroenterology and Dept. of Medicine, St. Louis MO, March 29-30, 1995
42. University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. Canada, Dept. of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology, April 20-21, 1995.
43. University of California at San Francisco, Division of Gastroenterology and Dept. of Medicine, May 2-4, 1995
44. Columbia University Div. of Gastroenterology/ Dept. of Medicine, New York City NY, June 14, 1995.
45. University of Miami, Division of Gastroenterology, Miami, FL, August 15, 1995.
46. University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Dept. of Psychiatry September 1, 1995
47. University of Kentucky, Louisville, Div. of Gastroenterology, Louisville, KY, December 12-13, 1995.
48. Troncale Visiting Professor. Yale-New Haven Medical Center, Division of Gastroenterology and Dept. of Medicine, New Haven, CT, April 15-16, 1996
49. University of Arizona Tucson Medical Center Dept. of Medicine/ Div. of Gastroenterology, April 18, 1996.
50. University of Michigan Medical Center, Division of Gastroenterology, April 28, 1996.

51. New York University Medical Center, Department of Medicine, May 8, 1996.
52. 1st annual Jim Respass Distinguished Visiting Professor, University of Virginia, Depts. of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology, Charlottesville, VA, June 16-18, 1996.
53. University of Montreal and Sherbrooke Medical Center, Departments of Medicine and Surgery and Division of Gastroenterology, Montreal and Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada, November 12-15, 1996
54. University of Pennsylvania, Division of Gastroenterology, Jan 8-9, 1997.
55. University of Texas at Houston, Department of Medicine, Jan 20-21, 1997.
56. University of Maryland, Dept. of Medicine/ Div. of Gastroenterology, Baltimore, MD, March 5, 1997.
57. Henry Ford Hospital - Detroit, Department of Psychiatry, Detroit, MI, June 11, 1997.
58. Dartmouth Medical School, Dept of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology, June 12-14, 1997.
59. Dozer Visiting Professor, Faculty of Health Sciences, Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Israel, November 6-21, 1997.
60. Uniformed Services Health Center, Dept. of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology, Washington, D.C., January 15, 1998.
61. Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Dept. of Pediatric Gastroenterology, Nashville, TN, January 19, 1998.
62. Southwestern Medical Center, Division of Gastroenterology and Dept of Medicine, Dallas, TX, February 11-12, 1998.
63. Brown University, Rhode Island Hospital, Division of Digestive Diseases and Department of Medicine, Providence, RI, April 8-9, 1998.
64. University of Texas, Galveston, Division of Digestive Diseases and Department of Medicine, Galveston, TX., June 24-26, 1998.
65. Royal Melbourne Hospital, Department of Psychiatry, Melbourne, Australia, October 28-30, 1998.
66. Mayo Clinic, Department of Medicine, Scottsdale, AZ, April 30, 1999.
67. Columbia University, Department of Medicine, Division of Digestive and Liver Diseases, New York, NY, January 31, 2000.
68. Cornell University, Weill Medical College, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, New York, NY, February 1, 2000.
69. Winthrop University Hospital; Division and Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Nutrition, Mineola, NY, March 7-8, 2000.
70. Albany Medical College, Department of Medicine, Albany, NY, March 23-24, 2000.
71. University of Southern California, Division of Digestive Diseases, LA County, CA, April 7, 2000.
72. 31<sup>st</sup> Chaikin Visiting Professorship, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatobiliary Diseases, New York Medical College, Valhalla, NY, May 3, 2000.

73. University of Vermont, Department of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Burlington, VT, June 1-2, 2000.
74. State University of New York Upstate Medical University, Division of Gastroenterology, Department of Medicine, SUNY Grand Rounds, Syracuse, NY, June 7-8, 2000.
75. Mayo Clinic, Division of Gastroenterology, Rochester, MN, September 12-14, 2000.
76. University of Pennsylvania, Gastroenterology Division, Philadelphia, PA, November 15, 2000.
77. Eastern Virginia Medical School, Internal Medicine, Norfolk, VA, December 6, 2000.
78. University of Washington, Division of Gastroenterology, Seattle, WA, December 14-15, 2000.
79. Mt. Sinai Medical Center, Miami Beach, FL, January 19, 2001.
80. Allegheny General Hospital, Department of Medicine, Pittsburgh, PA, February 21, 2001.
81. Wake Forest University, Department of Gastroenterology, Department of Internal Medicine, Winston-Salem, NC, March 15, 2001.
82. University of Chicago, Department of Medicine, Chicago, IL, April 3, 2001.
83. Long Island College Hospital, Division of Gastroenterology, Brooklyn, NY, May 10, 2001.
84. New York University, Division of Gastroenterology, New York, NY, May 15, 2001.
85. University of Tennessee Knoxville, Department of Medicine, Knoxville, TN, June 26, 2001.
86. University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology, Los Angeles, CA, April 11-12, 2002.
87. Allentown Hospital, Department of Medicine, Department of Psychiatry, and Department of Gastroenterology, Allentown, PA, April 16-18, 2002.
88. University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, Department of Gastroenterology, San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 14-15, 2002.
89. University of Montreal, Centre Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Department of Pediatric Gastroenterology, Montreal, Canada, January 27-29, 2003.
90. State University of New York Buffalo Medical School, Department of Medicine, Department of Family Medicine, Department of Gastroenterology and Department of Psychiatry, Buffalo, NY, January 30-31, 2003.
91. Yale University, Yale Medical Center, Gastroenterology Division, New Haven, CT, June 20, 2003.
92. University of Oregon, Oregon Health and Science University, OHSU Digestive Health Center, Portland, OR, January 8-9, 2004.
93. Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, January 22-23, 2004.
94. Williamsport Hospital and Medical Center, Susquehanna Health System, Williamsport, Pennsylvania, May 7, 2004.
95. Tohoku University Department of Behavioral Medicine, Sendai, Japan. January 30-31, 2005.

96. GI Division, Rhode Island Hospital. Providence, RI, February 17, 2005.
97. GI Grand Rounds, Beth Israel Medical Center. Boston, MA, February 18, 2005
98. Boston University Medical Center, Department of Medicine Grand Rounds. Boston, MA, February 18, 2005.
99. Medical Grand Rounds and House Staff Conference, Depts. Of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology, Columbia University Medical Center, New York, NY, June 7-8, 2005.
100. Medical Grand Rounds and Fellows Conference, Department of Medicine, University of Illinois. Chicago, IL, November 29-30, 2005.
101. Psychiatry and GI Grand Rounds. State University of NY. Stonybrook Medical Center. Depts. Of Psychiatry and Division of Medicine. Stonybrook, NY, April 3-4, 2006
102. Medical University of South Carolina, Division of Gastroenterology, Charleston, SC. September 1, 2006.
103. University of Texas Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology at San Antonio, TX. May 2, 2007.
104. Rush University Medical Center, Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology, Chicago, IL. June 27, 2007.
105. Tohoku University, Department of Behavioral Medicine, Sendai, Japan. August 30, 2007.
106. Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology Northwestern Memorial Hospital. Chicago, IL, April 29, 2008.
107. Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology. UMDNJ New Jersey Medical School. Newark, NJ, May 13, 2008.
108. Division of Gastroenterology. Boston University Medical Center. Boston, MA. July 24, 2008.
109. Division of Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition. Virginia Commonwealth University Medical Center. Richmond, VA, April 30, 2009.
110. Division of Gastroenterology. University of Connecticut Medical Center. Storrs, CT, May 6, 2009.
111. Division of Gastroenterology. Cleveland Clinic. Cleveland, OH, May 18, 2009.
112. Division of Gastroenterology. Duke University. Durham, NC, August 13, 2009.
113. Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology. St. Luke's Roosevelt Hospital. New York, NY, December 17, 2009.
114. Division of Gastroenterology. Thomas Jefferson University Medical Center. Philadelphia, PA, February 03, 2010.
115. Division of Gastroenterology. Mt. Sinai Hospital, New York City, NY May 21, 2010.
116. Department of Behavioral Medicine. Tohoku University Medical School, Sendai, Japan. June 23-27, 2010.
117. Department of Gastroenterology, Division of Digestive Diseases. Rush University. Chicago, IL. September 27, 2010.
118. Division of Gastroenterology, Tel Aviv Medical Center, Ichilov Hospital. Tel Aviv, Israel. December 2-12, 2010.
119. Motility and GI Division, Peking University Medical Center. Beijing, China. March 1-2, 2011.
120. Departments of Pediatric Psychiatry, Pediatric Gastroenterology and Psychiatry University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, PA. August 29-30, 2011.
121. Department of Gastroenterology, Ray E. Clouse Professor of Excellence in Gastroenterology, Washington University. St. Louis, MO. September 16, 2011.

122. Department of Gastroenterology, The Queen's Medical Center. Honolulu, HI. September 24, 2011.
123. Division of Digestive Diseases, UCLA. Los Angeles, CA. October 20-21, 2011.
124. Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology, University of Alabama, Mobile AL. January 11-12, 2012.
125. Division of Gastroenterology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI. August 2-3, 2012.
126. Department of Medicine and Division of Gastroenterology, Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ. January 17-18, 2013.
127. GI Division, University of Rochester Medical School. Rochester, NY. April 30-May 1, 2013.s
128. Sahlgrenska Academy and Department of Gastroenterology. Gothenburg, Sweden. March 25-March 29, 2014.
129. Montefiore Hospital, Einstein Medical Center. New York, NY. April 23, 2015.
130. Rome Foundation Visiting Professorship, University of Newcastle. Sydney, Australia. September 8, 2015.
131. Visiting Professor, Royal North Shore Hospital, University of Sydney September 4, 2015
132. Departments of Colorectal Surgery and Psychiatry, Cleveland Clinic October 8-9, 2015
133. Rome Foundation Visiting Fellowship, University of South Alabama, Mobile Alabama, October 28-29, 2015
134. Mount Sinai Visiting Professorship. Mount Sinai, New York, NY. December 3-4, 2015.
135. University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas Texas May 5-6, 2016.
136. Medstar Georgetown University Hospital, Washington DC. September 7-8, 2016.
137. Peking University Medical Center Hospital, Beijing China. November 3-6, 2016.
138. The Louis Zetzel Beth Israel Visiting Professorship. GI Division and Department of Medicine Beth Israel Deaconess Hospital, Boston MA. November 30-December 1, 2016.
139. Rome Foundation Visiting Professorship. GI Division Beth Israel Deaconess Hospital. Boston MA. November 30-December 1, 2016.
140. Robert Fisher Visiting Professorship. Lewis Katz School of Medicine. Temple University. Philadelphia PA. February 8-9, 2017.
141. University Hospital KU Leuven, Leuven Belgium, October 3-4, 2017.
142. University of Connecticut. Hartford, CT, January 31, 2018 – February 1, 2018.
143. Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale AZ, June 14, 2018
144. John's Hopkins, Baltimore, MD, October 3-5, 2018.
145. John's Hopkins, Division of Gastroenterology. Baltimore, MD. October 31-November 1, 2019.
146. University of Virginia, Gastroenterology Division. Charlottesville, VA. November 14-15, 2019.
147. Mt. Sinai Medical Center. Charles Gershon Visiting Professorship. New York, NY. February 26-28.
148. Atrium Healthcare. Charlotte, NC. Virtual. July 22, 2020.
- 149.** Stanford University Medical Center. Division of Gastroenterology. Palo Alto, CA October 20-21, 2022

March 7, 2024